

Ph.D.  
1973  
M. M. Roxan  
VOLUME 2

ERRATUM

Pages 757 and 758 should  
be transposed.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of main works cited. A few articles or books with only minor bearing on the subject have been omitted. The names of works frequently cited have been abbreviated; the version used is given in brackets after the full title.

- Albertini E.      Les divisions administratives de l'Espagne romaine (Paris 1923)
- Alföldy G.        "Die Auxiliärtruppen der römischen Provinz Dalmatien" Acta Arch. Hung. 14 (1962)  
 "Ein hispanischer Offizier in Niedergermanien" Madrid. Mitt. 6 (1965)  
 "Notes sur la relation entre le droit de cité et la nomenclature dans l'Empire romain" Latomus 25 (1966)  
 "Epigraphisches aus dem Rheinland II" Ep. St. 4 (Köln 1967)  
 "Die Hilfstruppen in der römischen Provinz Germania inferior" Ep. St. 6 (Düsseldorf 1968) (Hilfstruppen)  
 "Zur Beurteilung der Militärdiplome der Auxiliarsoldaten" Historia 17 (1968) (Historia 17 or Historia 1968)
- Barkóczy L.      "Brigetio" Diss. Pann. Ser. 2. No.22 (Budapest 1951)  
 "A new military diploma from Brigetio" Acta Arch. Hung. 9 (1958)
- Bataille A.      "Un papyrus Clermont-Ganneau appartenant à l'Académie des inscriptions" Journ. Jur. Pap. 4 (1950)
- Birley A.R.      "The Roman Governors of Britain" Ep. St. 4 (Köln 1967)  
 "Virius Lupus" AA<sup>4</sup>50 (1972)
- Birley E.        "A new Roman inscription and a note on the garrisoning of the Wall" AA<sup>4</sup>9 (1932)  
 "Three notes on Roman Wales" Arch. Camb. 91 (1936)  
 "The Beaumont Inscription, the Notitia Dignitatum, and the garrison of Hadrian's Wall" CW<sup>2</sup>39 (1939)

- Birley E. "Roman inscriptions from Chesters (Cilurnum), a note on ala II Asturum, and two milestones" AA<sup>4</sup>16 (1939)  
 "The Roman fort at Moresby" CW<sup>2</sup>48 (1948)  
 "Roman garrisons in Wales" Arch. Camb. 102 (1952/3)  
 "The Roman fort at Netherby" CW<sup>2</sup>53 (1953)  
Roman Britain and the Roman Army (Kendal 1961) (RBRA)  
 "Promotions and transfers in the Roman Army 2: the Centurionate" Carnuntum Jahrbuch 1963/4 (1965)  
 "Alae and cohortes milliariae" Corolla memoriae E. Swoboda dedicata (Graz-Köln 1966)  
 "Septimius Severus and the Roman Army" Ep. St. 8 (Düsseldorf 1969)
- Bogaers J.E. "Een Bataaf in Dalmatia" Numaga 13 (1966)
- Bormann E. "Neue Militärdiplome des Museums zu Sofia" JÖAI (1900)
- Cagnat R. L'Armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire de l'Afrique sous les empereurs (Paris 1913) (L'Armée romaine d'Afrique)  
Thamusida - Fouilles du Soc. des Arch. Maroc. (1965)
- Callu J-P.,  
 Morel J-P.,  
 Rebuffat R.,  
 Hallier G.
- Carcopino J. Le Maroc Antique (Paris 1944)
- Cardozo M. Citañia e Sabroso (Guimares 1948)
- Cheesman G.L. The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army (Oxford 1914) (Auxilia)
- Cichorius C. "Ala" PWRE 1; "Cohors" PWRE 4.  
Römische Studien (Berlin 1922)
- Daicoviciu C. "Un nouveau diplôme militaire de Dacia Porolissensis" JRS 51 (1961)
- and Protase D.
- Davies O. Roman Mines in Europe (Oxford 1935)
- Davies R.W. "Optatus and the Roman Army" Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists 5 (1968)  
 "Joining the Roman Army" BJ 169 (1969)  
 "The Medici of the Roman Armed Forces" Ep. St. 8 (Düsseldorf 1969)  
 "The Supply of Animals to the Roman Army and the Remount System" Latomus 28 (1969)

- Degrassi A. I Fasti consolari dell'Impero Romano (Rome 1952) (I Fasti consolari or Fasti)
- Detschew D. (Dečev) Die thrakischen Sprachreste (Vienna 1957)
- Devijver H. "Suetone, Claude, 25, et les milices équestres" Ancient Society 1 (1970)
- Dobson B. "The Praefectus Fabrum in the Early Principate" Britain and Rome (Kendal 1966)  
"G. Sulpicius Ursulus, symmachiarii and the bellum Dacicum" Ep. St. 8 (Düsseldorf 1969)
- Domaszewski A. von "Die Beneficiarposten und die römischen Strassenetze" Westdeutsche Zeitschrift Jhrg. 21 (Trier 1902)
- Domaszewski A. von. ed. Dobson B. Die Rangordnung des römischen Heeres 2nd ed. (Köln-Graz 1967) (Rangordnung<sup>2</sup>)
- Domergue C. "Introduction à l'étude des mines d'or du Nord-Ouest de la Péninsule Ibérique dans l'antiquité" Legio VII Gemina (León 1970)
- Eck W. "Bemerkungen zum Militärkommando in den Senatsprovinzen der Kaiserzeit" Chiron 2 (1972)
- Espérandieu E. Recueil général des bas-reliefs statues et bustes de la Gaule Romaine (Paris 1907-55)
- Étienne R. Le culte impériale dans la péninsule ibérique d'Auguste à Dioclétien (Paris 1958)
- Euzennat M. "Le Limes de Volubilis" Studien zu den Militärgrenzen Roms (1957)
- Evetts L.C. "The lettering of Romano-British Inscribed Stones" AA<sup>4</sup> 26 (1948)
- Fink R.O. "Mommsen's Pridianum: B.G.U. 696" AJP 63 (1942)  
"Hunt's Pridianum: B.M. Papyrus 2851" JRS 48 (1958)  
Roman Military Records on Papyrus, The American Philological Association Monograph 26 (1971) (Records)
- Firmat A. La Onomastica Personal Primitiva de Hispania (Salamanca 1966) (Onomastica)
- Fishwick D. "The Imperial Numen in Roman Britain" JRS 59 (1969)
- Fitz J. "A military history of Pannonia from the Marcomann Wars to the death of Alexander Severus" Acta Arch. Hung. 14 (1962)

- Frézouls E. "Les Baquates et la Province romaine de Tingitane" BAM 2 (1957)
- Gabler D. "Verkehr der importierten 'terra sigillatae' in Pannonien" Arch. Ért. 91 (1964)
- Garcia y Bellido A. "El 'exercitus Hispanicus' desde Augusto a Vespasiano" Arch. Esp. Arq. 34 (1961)
- Gerov B. "Zwei neugefundene Militärdiplome aus Nordbulgarien" Klio 37 (1959)
- Gerster E. Mittelrheinische Bilhauerwerkstätten im 1 Jahrhundert n. Chr. (Bonn 1938)
- Gilliam J.F. "An Antonine Consul Suffect" Classical Philology 55 (1960)  
 "The Moesian "Pridianum"" Hommages à Albert Grenier (Brussels 1962)  
 "The Dura Rosters and the Constitutio Antoniniana" Historia 14 (1965)  
 "An Egyptian cohort in A.D.117" Historia Augusta Colloquium (Bonn 1964/5)
- Gordon A.E. and J.S. "Contributions to the Paleography of Latin inscriptions" California Publications in Classical Archaeology 3 (1946-57)
- Graf A. Übersicht der Antiken Geographie von Pannonien (Leipzig 1936)
- Hartley B.R. "Roman Military Occupation in the North" Northern History 1 (Leeds 1966)  
 "Roman Occupation of Scotland" Britannia 3 (1972)
- Hefner L. "Zwei neue inschriften von den Mainkastellen" Germania 44 (1966)
- Holder A. Alt-celtischer Sprachschatz 1-3 (Leipzig 1891-1916) (Holder)
- Hoopell R.E. Vinovia (London 1891)
- Hunt A.S. "Register of a cohort in Moesia" Raccolta di Scritti in Onore di Giacomo Lumbroso (Milan 1925)
- Hüttl W. Antoninus Pius 1-2 (Prague 1933-36)
- Jarrett M.G. "Legio II Augusta in Britain" Arch. Camb. 113 (1964)  
 "The Roman fort at Brecon Gaer: some problems" Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies 22 (1966-8)

- Jarrett M.G. "An Album of the Equestrians from North Africa in the Emperor's Service" Ep. St. 9 (Bonn 1972)
- Jarrett M.G. and Dobson B. Britain and Rome (Kendal 1966)
- Jarrett M.G. and Mann J.C. "Britain from Agricola to Gallienus" BJ 170 (1970)
- Jones G.D.B. "The Roman<sup>s</sup> in the North-West" Northern History 3 (Leeds 1968)
- "Ribchester Roman Fort" Arch. J. 127 (1970)
- Kajanto I. The Latin Cognomina (Helsinki 1965)
- Kazarow G. Die Denkmäler des Thrakischen Reitergottes in Bulgarien (Budapest 1938)
- Kellner H-J. "Raetien und die Markomannenkriege" BVbl. 30 (1965)
- "Neue Militärdiplome fragmente aus Raetien" BVbl. 31 (1966)
- "Zwei neue raetische Militärdiplome" BVbl. 33 (1968)
- Knox  
McElderry R. "Vespasian's Reconstruction of Spain" JRS 8 (1918) and JRS 9 (1919)
- Kraft K. Zur Rekrutierung der Alen und Kohorten an Rhein und Donau (Berne 1951) (Rekrutierung)
- Kubitschek W. Strena Buliciana (Zagreb-Split 1924)
- Lesquier J. L'Armée romaine d'Egypte d'Auguste à Dioclétien (Cairo 1918) (Lesquier)
- Lewis P.R. and Jones G.D.B. "Roman gold-mining in north-west Spain" JRS 60 (1970)
- Macrea M. "L'Organization de la Province de Dacia" Dacia 9 (1967)
- Magie D. Roman Rule in Asia Minor to the End of the Third Century after Christ 1-2 (Princeton 1950)
- Mann J.C. "The Role of the Frontier Zones in Army Recruitment" Quint. Cong. Internat. Limitis Romani Stud. (Zagreb 1963)
- "A Note on an Inscription from Kurnub" IEJ 19 No.4 (1969)
- Meyer E. "Ein Spanischer Centurio in Vindonissa" Madrid. Mitt. 13 (1972)
- Mirković M. "Die Auxiliareinheiten in Mösien unter den Flaviern" Ep. St. 5 (Düsseldorf 1968)

- Mócsy A. Gesellschaft und Romanisation in der Römischen Provinz Moesia Superior (Amsterdam 1970)
- Mommsen Th. Gesammelte Schriften 8
- Nagy T. "The Albertfalva Diploma" Acta Arch. Hung. 7 (1957)
- Nash-Williams V.E. The Roman Frontier in Wales 2nd ed. M.G. Jarrett (Cardiff 1969)
- Nesselhauf H. "Sextus Iulius Possessor" Madrid. Mitt. 5 (1964)  
 "Umriss einer Geschichte des Obergermanischen Heeres" Jhrb.RGZM 7 (1960)
- Parker H.M.D. Roman Legions (Cambridge 1958)
- Pârvan V. "Histria 4" Analele 34-39 (1912-1916)
- Patsch C. Zur Geschichte und Topographie von Narona  
Schriften der Balkankommission antiquarische Abteilung 5 (1907)
- Pavan M. La provincia romana della Pannonia Superior (1955) Classe di Scienze Morali Memorie Ser. 8 Vol 6,5
- Pelham H.F. "Arrian as legate of Cappadocia" Essays on Roman History (Oxford 1911)
- Petch J. "Excavations at Benwell (Condercum)" AA<sup>4</sup> (1927)  
 "Excavations at Benwell (Condercum)" AA<sup>4</sup> (1928)
- Petrikovits H.v Das römische Rheinland, Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen  
 Heft 86 (Köln 1960)  
 "Fortifications in the North-Western Roman Empire from the Third to the Fifth centuries A.D." JRS 61 (1971)
- Pflaum H-G. Les procurateurs équestres sous le Haut-Empire Romain (Paris 1950) (Procurateurs)  
 "Deux carrières équestres de Lambèse et de Zama" Libyca 3 (1955)  
 "Une inscription de Castellum Arsalitanum" Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la société Archéologique de Constantin 69 (1957)  
Les carrières procuratoriennes équestres sous le Haut-Empire Romain 1-3 (Paris 1960-61) (Carrières or Car. No.)  
 "Un nouveau diplôme Militaire d'un Soldat de l'Armée d'Egypte" Syria 44 (1967)

- Popa A. "Numerus M. Hisp. en Dacie" Acta of the Fifth Epigraphic Congress (Cambridge 1967)
- and Berciu I.
- Premerstein A.v "Das dalmatisch-moesische Grenzgebiet bei Guberevci" JÖAI 3 (Vienna 1900)
- Rachet M. Rome et les Berberes, Collection Latomus Vol.110 (Brussels 1970)
- Radnóti A. "Zur Dislokation der Auxiliartruppen in den Donauprovinzen" Limes-Studien Vorträge des 3 Internationalen Limes-Kongresses in Rheinfelden (Basle 1959)
- "Neue rätische Militardiplome aus Straubing und Eining" Germania 39 (1961)
- "Ein neues Militärdiplomfragment aus Eining" Germania 46 (1968)
- Radnóti A. and Barkóczy L. "The Distribution of troops in Pannonia Inferior during the 2nd Century A.D." Acta Arch. Hung. 1 (1951)
- Richmond I.A. "Roman Britain and Roman Military Antiquities" Proceedings of the British Academy (1955)
- Ritterling E. "Zur Erklärung von Arrians" Ἐκταξίς κατ' Ἀλανῶν "Wiener Studien 24 Bormann Festheft (1902)
- "Military forces in the Senatorial Provinces" JRS 17 (1927)
- Rostovtzeff M. Iranians and Greeks in South Russia (Oxford 1922)
- Rowell H.T. Review of Kraft Rekrutierung, JRS 43 (1953)
- Saddington D. "The Roman Auxilia in Tacitus, Josephus and other Early Imperial writers" Acta Classica (South Africa) 13 (1970)
- Salama P. "Nouveau Témoignages de l'oeuvre des Sévères dans la Maurétanie Caesarienne" Libyca 1 (1953)
- Salway P. The Roman Frontier People of Roman Britain (Cambridge 1965)
- Schleiermacher W. Der Limesführer für Autofahrer und Wanderer (Berlin 1961)
- Schönberger H. "Das Römerkastell. Künzing-Quintana"
- and Herrmann F.R. Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodenkmalpflege 8-9 (1967-8)
- "The Roman Frontier in Germany: An Archaeological Survey" JRS 59 (1969)



- Schulze W. Zur Geschichte Lateinischer Eigennamen  
(Berlin 1904) (Schulze or Lat. Eig.)
- Simpson F.G. and "The Roman fort on Hadrian's Wall at Benwell"  
Richmond I.A. AA<sup>4</sup>19 (1941)
- Speidel M. Die Equites Singulares Augusti (Bonn 1965)  
(Equites Singulares)
- StaeHELIN F. Die Schweiz in Römischer Zeit (Basle 1948)
- Stein A. Römische Reichsbeamte der Provinz Thracia  
(Sarajevo 1920)  
Die Reichsbeamten von Dazien (Budapest 1944)  
Die Präfekten von Agypten in der Römischer  
Kaiserzeit (Berne 1950)
- Stein E. Die kaiserlichen Beamten und Truppenkörper  
im römischen Deutschland unter dem Prinzipat  
(Vienna 1932) (Beamten)
- Gronig, E. L. "Die römischen Reichsbeamten von Achaia bis  
auf Diokletien" Schriften der Balkankommission  
9 (1939)
- Suolahti J. Junior Officers of the Roman Army (Helsinki  
1955)
- Sutherland C.H.V. The Romans in Spain (London 1939)
- Swoboda E. "Forschungen am obermösischen Limes" Schriften  
der Balkankommission 10 (1939)
- Syme R. "The Spanish War of Augustus (26-25 B.C.)"  
American Journal of Philology 55 (1934)  
"First Garrisons of Trajan's Dacia" Laureae  
Aquincenses (1938)  
"The Lower Danube under Trajan" JRS 49 (1959)  
"The conquest of North-West Spain" Legio VII  
Gemina (León 1970)
- Szilagyi J. "Die römische Ökkupation von Aquincum und  
Nordostpannonien" Laureae Aquincenses 1 (1938)  
"Roman garrisons stationed at the Northern  
Pannonian-Quad frontier-sectors of the Empire"  
Acta Arch. Hung. 2 (1952)
- Tóth E and "Beiträge zu Pannoniens Geschichte im Zeitalter  
Vekóny G. des Vespasianus" Acta Arch. Hung. 22 (1970)
- Toynbee J.M.C. Death and Burial in the Roman World (London 1971)
- Tudor D. "Collegium duplariorum" Latomus 22 (1963)  
"Comunicări Epigrafice 3" Studii și cercetări  
de Istorie Veche 2t. 16 (1965)

- Ulbert G. "Aislingen und Burghöfe" Limesforschungen 1 (Berlin 1959)  
"Zur Grenze zwischen den römischen Provinzen Norikum und Raetia" BVbl. 36 (1971)
- Vigil M. "Ala II Flavia Hispanorum civium Romanorum" Arch. Esp. Arq. 34 (1961)
- Vučkovic-Todorović "Recherches récentes sur le Limes Danubien en Serbie" Quint. Congr. Internat. Limitis Romani (Zagreb 1963)
- Vulpe R. "La Valachie et la Basse-Moldavie sous les Romains" Dacia 5 (1961)
- Wagner W. Die Dislokation der römischen Auxiliarformationen in den Provinzen Noricum, Pannonien, Moesien und Dakien von Augustus bis Gallienus (Berlin 1938) (Dislokation)
- Watson G.R. The Roman Soldier (Bristol 1969)
- Weerd H.van de and De Laet S.J. "La Cohors Asturum et Callaecorum et la Cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum" Hommages à J. Bidez et à F. Cumont (Brussels 1949) Collection de Latomus 2.
- Weigand E. Zweiter Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Pergamon (1928/32 (1932)
- Wenham L.P. "Notes on the garrisoning of Maryport" CW<sup>2</sup> 39 (1939)
- Wheeler R.E.M. The Roman Fort near Brecon (London 1926)
- Wilkes J.J. Dalmatia (London 1969)

- Acta Arch. Hung. Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, Budapest.
- AA<sup>1-4</sup> Archaeologia Aeliana, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Series 1-4.
- AE L'Année Épigraphique, Paris.
- AJA American Journal of Archaeology.
- AJP American Journal of Philology.
- Arch. Anz. Archäologischer Anzeiger.
- Arch. Camb. Archaeologia Cambrensis, Cardiff.
- Arch. Ért. Archaeologiai Értésítő, Budapest.
- Arch. Esp. Arq. Archivo Español de Arqueología.
- Arch. J. Archaeological Journal, London.
- Athenaeum Athenaeum. Studi periodici di letteratura e storia dell' Antichità, Pavia.
- BAA Bulletin d'Archeologie Algérienne.
- BAM Bulletin d'Archeologie Marocaine.
- BerRGK Berichte der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission, Frankfurt/Berlin.
- BGU Ägyptische Urkunden aus den Museen zu Berlin: Griechische Urkunden.
- BJ Bonner Jahrbücher, Bonn.
- BMP British Museum Papyrus, London.
- BVbl. Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter, Munich.
- CAH Cambridge Ancient History, Cambridge.
- CIL Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum, Berlin.
- CW<sup>1-2</sup> Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Kendal, Series 1-2.
- Dacia Dacia: Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne, Bucharest.

- EE Ephemeris Epigraphica, Berlin.
- Ep. St. Epigraphische Studien (Beihefte of BJ),  
Köln-Graz.
- Germania Anzeiger der Römische-Germanischen Kommission  
des Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts,  
Berlin.
- Historia Historia: Zeitschrift für alte Geschichte,  
Wiesbaden.
- IEJ Israel Exploration Journal, Jerusalem.
- IGR Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas  
pertinentes, ed. R. Cagnat, Paris 1901-1921.
- ILM Inscriptions Latins du Maroc, fasc.1 ed.  
L. Chatelain, Paris, 1942.
- ILS Inscriptiones Latinae Selectae, ed. H. Dessau,  
Berlin, 1892-1916.
- JbRGZM Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentral-  
museums, Mainz.
- JÖAI Jahreshefte des Österreichischen  
Archäologischen Instituts, Vienna.
- Journ. Jur. Pap. Journal of Juristic Papyrology.
- JRS Journal of Roman Studies, London.
- Klio Klio: Beiträge zur alten Geschichte, Berlin.
- LA Laureae Aquincenses (memoriae V. Kuzsinszky  
dicatae) 1-2 (Diss. Pann. ser.2, 10-11).  
Budapest, 1938-41.
- Latomus Latomus: Revue des études Latines, Brussels.
- Libyca Libyca, Bulletin du service des Antiquités,  
Algiers.
- Madrid. Mitt. Madridener Mitteilungen.
- MAMA Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua.

- ORL Der Obergermanisch-rätische Limes des  
Römerreiches 1894ff.
- P. Dura. The Excavations at Dura-Europos, Final Report V,  
Part 1 The Parchments and the Papyri, ed.  
C.G. Welles, R.O. Fink and J.F. Gilliam  
(New Haven 1959).
- PIR<sup>1</sup>, PIR<sup>2</sup> Prosographia Imperii Romani.
- P. London Greek papyri in the British Museum.
- P. Mich. Michigan Papyri (University of Michigan Studies,  
Humanistic series).
- P. Oxy. The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Vols. 1-16 by  
B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, London.
- PWRE Pauly Wissowa Real-Enzklopädie der klassischen  
Altertumswissenschaft, Stuttgart.
- RIB The Roman Inscriptions of Britain: 1  
Inscriptions on Stone, ed. R.G. Collingwood  
and R.P. Wright, Oxford, 1965.
- SB Sammelbuch griechischer Urkunden aus Ägypten  
by F. Preisigke and F. Bilabel.
- Srpska Spomenik Srpska Kraljevska Akademija Spomenik, Belgrade.
- TIR Tabula Imperii Romani.

Table I

	Diplomata of the 2nd C. in Pannonia Superior								
	CIL XV 6 AD 133	JI 77 133	XVI 84 138	XII 178 146	XVI 96 148	XVI 97 149	XVI 99 150	XVI 104 154	AE 1960 163
<u>ALA.</u>									
I Ulpia contariorum &	<u>1</u>	(1)	(1)	1	1			1	
I Thracum victrix	2	2	2	2	2	1		2	1
I Cannenefatium	3	(3)	3	3	4	2		3	2
I Hispanorum Ar(a)vec.	4	(4)	4	<u>4</u> *	3	3	<u>1</u> *	4	3
III Augusta Thracum sag.	5	5		5	5	4	2	5	(4)
<u>COHORSES.</u>									
I Aelia Caes. & sag.	1	(1)		1	2	1			7
I Ulpia Pannoniorum &	2	2	3	2	<u>1</u> *	2		1	3
I Thracum c.R.	3	(3)	<u>2</u>	3	5	3		2	(5)
II Alpinorum	4	(4)		4	7	4		<u>2</u> *	6
IV voluntariorum c.R.			4?	6	4	5			1
V Calliaecorum Lucensium	5	5		5	6	<u>6</u> *		4	(4)
XVIII voluntariorum c.R.			5	7	3	7		5	2

( ) indicates a probable restoration.

- indicates that the diploma was issued to a man from the unit concerned.

\* recruited from the Azali.

Table II

## RELATIONS IN THE SAME UNIT IN THE SPANISH AUXILIA

	ALA	TRIBE OR (NATIONALITY)	RELATIONSHIP	DIFFERENT UNIT	SAME UNIT	POSSIBLY SAME UNIT	DATE (APPROX.)
i.	II Aravacorum (III 3286)	Sueltri	Cousins (2)			+?	Early 1st C.
ii.	II Aravacorum (III 3271)	Spanish	Brother (both decurions)			+	Mid 1st C.
iii.	Asturum (ILS 2509)	Ubi	Brother			+?	Early 1st C.
iv.	I Auriana } II Asturum } (III 14349,8)	Treveri	Brother	+			Early 1st C.
v.	II Ulpia Auriana (ILS 2535)	?	Brother (decurion & duplicarius)		+		3rd C. ?
vi.	I Hispanorum (ILS 2529)	Lingones	Brother			+?	Early 1st C.
vii.	I Hispanorum (Arch. Anz. 1909,290)	Vangiones	Brother			+?	Early 1st C.
COHORS							
viii.	I Asturum } III Eusitan- } orum } (Pro Austria Romana 13, 1963,1)	Celtic (Noricum?)	Brother	+			First half 2nd C.
ix.	V Hispanorum (VIII 4416)	Moesia ?	Brother (decurion & duplicarius)	+	(probably)		3rd C. ?
x.	I Lucensium (III 8486)	Spanish ?	Brother (eques)			+?	1st C.
xi.	VII Lusitan- orum (VIII 3147)	?	Brother (eques)			+?	2nd C.

+? indicates that the inscription was erected by a relation who does not state that he is a serving soldier.

TABLE III

THE ASTURIAE ECCLIAE

No.		Possible first ins.	First certain record
<u>ALA</u>			
44	I Asturum	<u>Irc. Anzög. 29, 438.</u> Moesia (inferior) Claudio-Neronian Or. ILS 2509-Gaul. Julio-Claudian.	<u>CIL XVI 45, Moesia</u> inferior. August 14 99.
45	I Hispanorum Asturum	ILS 2509, if not above.	<u>CIL XVI 43, Britain.</u> A.D. 98.
46	II Asturum	<u>CIL III 14349, 8</u> Hieland then Pannonia Julio-Claudian.	<u>CIL XVI 69, Britain.</u> July 17 122.
47	III Asturum (c.R.)	<u>EE VIII Sp. 313</u> Hispania Citerior. Julio-Claudian.	<u>CIL XVI 159,</u> Mauretania Tingitana. January 9 88.
<u>COHORS</u>			
50	I Asturum (eq.)	<u>CIL VI 3588 (Rome)</u> Flavian?	<u>CIL XVI 52, Noricum.</u> A.D. 106.
51	I Asturum eq.	<u>AE 1895, 36 (Aquileia)</u> Tiberian?	<u>CIL XVI 20, Germania.</u> May 21 74.
52	II Asturum (eq.)		<u>NOT. DIG. OR. 28, 36.</u> Egypt.
53	II Asturum eq.		<u>CIL XVI 158, Germania.</u> Jan./Feb. 80.
54	III Asturum eq. c.R.		<u>CIL XVI 162,</u> Mauretania Tingitana. October 14 109.
55a	IV Asturum (eq.)	Inferred.	
55	V Asturum (eq.)	<u>ILS 2580, Germania.</u> A.D. 40-70.	
56	VI Asturum (eq.)	<u>Madriider Mitt. 6(1965)</u> <u>10 f. = CIL II 2637</u> c. 70?	<u>CIL XVI 158(?) Germania.</u> Jan./Feb. 80.



## TABLE III

## CO TES BRACARAUGUSTANORUM

No.	Possible first ins.	First certain record
60	I Bracarorum	CIL XVI 159, Lauretania Tingitana. January 9 88.
61/2	I Augusta Eracarum	Klio 37 (1959) 196ff. Dacia inferior, 140.
63	I Bracaraugustan- orum	Patsch Narona 74,75 Raetia. First half 1st C. CIL XVI 44, Moesia inferior. August 14 99.
64	II Bracaraugustan- orum	Unpublished diploma. Thrace. July 19 114.
64a	II Bracaraugustan- orum	Inferred.
64b	II Bracaraugustan- orum	Inferred if a third cohort III Bracar- augustanorum is accepted.
65	III Bracaraugust- anorum	CIL XVI 48, Britain. January 19 103.
66	III Bracaraugust- anorum	CIL XVI 55, Raetia. June 30 107.
66a	III Bracaraugust- anorum	CIL VIII 3005 (Lambaesis). Moesia inferior. Late 1st C./early 2nd C. NOT.DIG.OR. XL 49, Moesia.
67	IV Bracaraugust- anorum	CIL XVI 35, Syria. November 7 88.
68	V Bracaraugust- anorum	CIL XVI 55, Raetia. June 30 107.

Table V.  
Patterns in the cohortes Hispanorum.

Cohort	early Principate	Late first century	Second century	Later
14-17a. I Hispanorum eq.	Asia Minor-Rhine?	Britain	Britain	Britain
14-17b. I Hispanorum(eq?)		Britain	Britain	Britain
18. I Hispanorum eq.	Egypt	Egypt	Iudaea-Arabia?	?
19. I Hispanorum veterana eq.	Danubian province	Moesia inferior	Dacian wars-Dacia inferior	Dacia Porolissensis
20. I Flavia Hispan. eq. p.f.	Illyricum-Moesia?	Rhineland	Dacian wars-Germania inferior	Germania inferior
21. I Flavia Ulpia Hisp. & eq. c.R.		Moesia superior by 94	Dacia-Dacia Porolissensis	?
22. I Hispanorum eq.	Cyrenaica	?		
23. I Hispanorum(eq?)	Mid 1st C. Tingitana	Caesariensis?		
24. I Flavia Hispan. eq.		Caesariensis	Caesariensis	?
26. II Hispan. eq. c.R.		Tingitana	Tingitana	Tingitana
27. II Hispan. & eq.			Caesariensis?	Caesariensis?
28. II Hispan. eq.			Numidia	Numidia
29. II Hispan. eq.			Egypt?	
30. II Hispan. scutata Cyrenaica eq.	Illyricum	Pannonia	Moesia superior-Dacia	Dacia Porolissensis
31. II Hispan. eq.	Asia Minor?	Galatia	Syria?	
32. II Hispan. eq. p.f.		Rhineland	? Germania superior	?
34/5. III Hispan.(eq?)	Upper Germany up to 68/9			
36. IV Hispan. eq.			Dacia superior	Dacia superior
37. V Hispan. eq.	Rhineland?	Germania-Moesia-Moesia superior	Moesia superior	Moesia superior
38/9. VI Hispan.(eq?)			Asia Minor?	Arabia
40. XIII Hispanorum		Lacedonia	?	

TABLE VI DIPLOMATA OF PANNONIA

CIL XVI 26

80

CIL XVI 30

84

CIL XVI 31

85

CIL XVI 42

98

CIL XVI 47

102

1. I Arvacoꝝ
2. I civium Romanorum
3. II Arvacoꝝ
4. Frontoniana

1. I Astur. et Callaeor.
2. I Hispanor.
3. I Alpinor.
4. I Lusitanor.
5. II Alpinor.
6. II Hispanor.
7. V Lucdens. et Callaeor.

1. I Alpinorum
10. II Hispanorum
2. I Montanorum
3. I Noricorum
4. I Lepidiana
5. I Augusta Ituraseorum
6. I Lucensium
7. I Alpinorum
8. I Eritannica
9. II Asturum et Callaeorum
11. III Thracum
12. V Breucorum
13. VIII Raetorum

2. I Arvacoꝝ
1. I civium Romanorum
3. II Arvacoꝝ
4. Frontoniana
5. Silliana

5. I Alpinorum
4. I Lusitanorum
7. II Alpinorum
8. II Hispanorum
11. V Callaeorum Lucensium
3. I Montanorum
1. I Noricorum

6. I Alpinorum
2. I Eritannica
9. III Thracum
13. VIII Raetorum
10. V Gallorum
12. VI Thracum

2. I Arvacoꝝ
1. I civium Romanorum
3. II Arvacoꝝ
4. Frontoniana
6. Silliana
5. praetoria

6. I Alpinorum
8. I Lusitanorum
10. II Hispanorum
11. V Callaeorum Lucensium
1. I Montanorum
3. I Noricorum

7. I Alpinorum
4. I Eritannica
9. II Asturum et Callaeorum
15. VIII Raetorum
12. V Gallorum
13. VI Thracum
2. I Montanorum
5. I Brittonum milliarum
14. VII Breucorum

1. Silliana c.R.
2. I Augusta Ituraseor.

3. I Insitanorum
1. I Montanorum c.R.

4. I Augusta Ituraseor.

1. I Arvacoꝝ
3. Silliana c.R.
2. I Flavia Britanniciana milliarum c.R.
2. I Alpinorum
4. II Alpinorum

1. I Augusta Ituraseorum
5. VIII Raetorum
3. I Montanorum

2. I Batavorum & p.f.
5. II Batavor. &

Regiment of recipient of diploma underlined.  
The order adopted for the cohorts I Alpinorum and I Montanorum is arbitrary.

TABLE VII.

## A SUMMARY OF THE MOVEMENTS OF THE SPANISH AUXILIA

A. Tarraconensis

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D.70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
01. Ala I Hispanorum Aravacorum	Pannonia	Pannonia	Pannonia superior c.106 - In expedition to Mauretania Caes. 149/150.	?	War with Quadi c.173.
02. Ala II Aravacorum	Spain until mid- Tiberian period; Pannonia	Pannonia; Moesia inferior perhaps c.86 certainly by 99.	Moesia inferior	Moesia inferior	Early third century. Moesia inferior
03. Ala I Hispanorum Auriana	Rhineland (Tiberian?); Pannonia (Claudian)	Noricum 69; Raetia before the end of the reign of Domitian.	Raetia with possible break in reign of M. Aurelius.	Raetia?	Early third century? Raetia?
04. Ala II Ulpia Auriana		Formed on a cadre or by Trajan. from ala I Auriana? Perhaps by Vespasian -	Cappadocia	Cappadocia?	<u>Not dig. or.</u> 38,22 Armenia.
05. Ala I Hispanorum Campagonum	?	?	Dacia superior	Dacia	Mid-third century. Dacia
06. Ala I Hispanorum	Upper Germany (Augustan); Dalmatia (Early Claudian); Pannonia before A.D.50	Moesia (Vespasianic) Moesia inferior c.86	Dacia inferior from c.119.	Tres Daciae	A.D.244/6. Dacia
07. Ala II Hispanorum	Possibly a cohort converted to a cavalry unit in the late third/ fourth century				Sole record <u>Not dig. or.</u> 31,43 Egypt.
08a. Ala I Flavia Hispanorum	Inferred because of the existence of the second ala of that title. This would be unnecessary if ala II (Flavia) Hispanorum could be shown to have existed in the Julio-Claudian period.				
08. Ala II Flavia Hispanorum c.R.		Raised in the Flavian period? Tarraconensis	Tarraconensis apart from excursion to Africa, in reign of Pius?		A.D.197 Tarraconensis.
09. Ala Sulpicia c.R.	Not certainly Spanish, but may have been raised by Galba in Spain in 68.	Lower Germany	Germania inferior	Germania inferior?	Severus and Caracalla. Germania inferior?

Throughout this summary qualifications expressed by references to regiments by number apply to the text rather than the table.

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D. 7 -100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
10. Cohors I Ausetanorum	Single inscription gives no indication of station.				
11. Cohors Carletum et Veniaesum	Single inscription, of pre-Neronian date, gives no indication of station.				
12. Cohors I Celtiberorum	?	Britannia?	Britannia		145/6 Britannia
13. Cohors I Celtiberorum eq. c.R.			Mauretania Tingitana  Tarraconensis before 163.	Tarraconensis	<u>Not dig. oc.</u> 42, 30 Callaecia.
*14/Cohors I 17a. Hispanorum eq.	Galatia	Britannia before 98, probably by 71.	Britannia military by 130. Battle honours "Aelia" under Pius.	Britannia	A.D. 222 or <u>Not dig. oc.</u> 40, 49 Britannia.
*14/Cohors I 17b. Hispanorum			Britannia before 103.	Britannia?	145/146 or <u>Not dig. oc.</u> 40, 49 Britannia
18. Cohors I Hispanorum eq.	Egypt	Egypt	Transferred to Iudaea by September 105.	?	September 105 Iudaea.
19. Cohors I Hispanorum veterana eq.	Illyricum 60? See No. 20.	Moesia - Moesia inferior	Moesia inferior Dacia inferior c. 119. Dacia Poroliss- ensis c. 157?		July 21 164 Dacia Poroliss- ensis.
20. Cohors I Flavia Hispanorum eq. p.f.	Illyricum 60? See No. 19.	Lower Germany. Germania inferior.	Dacian Wars. Dacia until 110. Germania inferior in Hadrianic times.	Germania inferior	A.D. 250 Germania inferior.
21. Cohors I Flavia Ulpia Hispanorum milliaria eq. c.R.		Moesia superior by 94.	Dacia Poroliss- ensis 133.	?	July 21 164 Dacia Poroliss- ensis. Possibly c. 174 east of Dacia.
22. Cohors I Hispanorum eq.	Cyrenaica				Early principa

\*The details of these two cohorts have been distinguished for convenience in this form, but are not necessarily correctly attributed.

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Iulio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D.70-100</u>	<u>Second century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
23. Cohors I Hispanorum	Mauretania Tingitana after 41.	? Mauretania Caesariensis with battle honour Flavia? (See No.24)			First century
24. Cohors I Flavia Hispanorum		Mauretania Caesariensis.	Mauretania Caesariensis.	Mauretania Caesariensis.	A.D.201 Mauretania Caesariensis or c.A.D.250 if raised to millia: status cf. No.27
26. Cohors II Hispanorum eq. c.R.	Mauretania Tingitana after 41?	Mauretania Tingitana?	Mauretania Tingitana (military in the second half of the century).	Tingitana or Caesariensis cf. No.27.	Not dig. or. 26, 74 Tingitana.
27. Cohors II Hispanorum milliaria eq.			Mauretania Caesariensis?	Mauretania Caesariensis?	c.A.D.250 Mauretania Caesariensis.
28. Cohors II Hispanorum eq.			Numidia	Numidia?	218-222? Numidia.
29. Cohors II Hispanorum eq.		Perhaps Egypt c.81? (cf. No.18)	Egypt?		Not dig. or. 31, 43 Thebaid? cf. ala II Hispanorum No.07
30. Cohors II Hispanorum scutata Cyrenaica eq.	Illyricum from Augustan period.	Pannonia by 80. Moesia superior c.86?	Moesia superior. Dacian Wars. Dacia 110. Cyrenaica 115-117. Dacia superior. Dacia Porolissensis.	Tres Daciae.	Early third century. Dacia.
31. Cohors II Hispanorum eq.		Galatia?	Cappadocia. Syria.		Second century. Syria.
32. Cohors II Hispanorum eq. p.f.		Lower Germany? Germania superior.	Germania superior.		Germania superior prior to 168.
34. Cohors III Hispanorum eq.	Upper Germany.	See No.35.			
35. Cohors I Ligurum et Hispanorum	Alpes Maritimae as coh.I Ligurum.	Alpes Maritimae as coh.I Ligurum et Hispanorum. Germania superior by 90 at latest.	Germania superior.		October 16 134. Germania superior

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>I lio- laidian</u>	<u>A.D.70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
36.Cohors IIII Hispanorum eq.			Dacia. Dacia superior.	Tres Daciae.	Tres Daciae 212-222.
37.Cohors V Hispanorum eq.		Upper Germany. Moesia by 82. Moesia superior c.86.	Moesia superior.	Moesia superior.	c.230. Moesia superior.
38/9.Cohors VI Hispanorum eq.				Phrygia.	Converted to an ala? <u>Not dig.or.</u> 37,26. Arabia.
40a.Cohors VII Hispanorum? and perhaps Cohortes VIII- XII Hispanorum	Inferred				
40.Cohors XIII Hispanorum		Macedonia.			Macedonia in Flavian perio
41.Cohors I fida Vardullorum milliaria eq.c.R.		Britannia by 98.	Britannia (milliary by 122).	Britannia.	Britannia 238/44
42a.Cohors I Vasconum	Inferred.				
42.Cohors II Vasconum eq.c.R.		Raised by Galba Rhineland. Britannia (in Flavian period?)	Britannia		Britannia 122.
43a.Cohors I Hispana Vasconum	Inferred.				
43.Cohors II Hispana Vasconum c.R.			Mauretania Tingitana.	Mauretania Tingitana?	Mauretania Tingitana? Early third century.

B. Tarraconensis North-west Spain

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D. 70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
44. Ala I Asturum	Rhineland? Moesia	Moesia inferior by 99	Dacian Wars. Dacia inferior c.119.	Tres Daciae.	Tres Daciae 20/201.
45. Ala I Hispanorum Asturum	?	Britannia	Britannia	Britannia	<u>Not dig. oc.</u> 40, 35. Britannia.
46. Ala II Asturum	Rhineland. Pannonia (Claudian).	Britannia in Flavian period?	Britannia	Britannia	<u>Not dig. oc.</u> 40, 38. Britannia.
47. Ala III Asturum p.f. c.R.	Mauretania Tingitana in Claudian period?	Mauretania Tingitana	Mauretania Tingitana	Mauretania Tingitana	Mauretania Tingitana early third century?
48. Ala I Gigurrorum	Tarraconensis				Julio-Claudian?
49. Ala I Lemavorum	Station unknown.				
50. Cohors I Asturum	Rhineland? Noricum under Claudius?	Noricum	Noricum	Noricum	<u>Not dig. oc.</u> 34, 45. Pannonia-prima (Noricum).
51. Cohors I Asturum eq.	Rhineland	Upper Germany Germania superior	Germania superior	Britannia before 260	<u>Not dig. oc.</u> 40, 42. Britannia, unless this is an error for cohort II Astur
52. Cohors II Asturum	Station unknown unless it is to be conflated with No. 53.				<u>Not dig. or.</u> 28, 36. Egypt.
53. Cohors II Asturum eq. p.f.		Lower Germany by 80. Germania inferior	Britannia c.100	Britannia	Perhaps <u>Not dig. or.</u> 28, 36. Egypt - cf. No.
54. Cohors III Asturum c.R. eq. (p.f.)	Rhineland? Mauretania Tingitana Claudian?	Mauretania Tingitana?	Mauretania Tingitana under Trajan. p.f. in reign of Pius.	Mauretania Tingitana	<u>Not dig. oc.</u> 26, 19. Mauretania Tingitana.



<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D. 70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
55a. Cohors IIII Asturum (eq?)	Inferred.				
55. Cohors V Asturum eq.	Lower Germany (Claudian)				Lower Germany Claudian.
56. Cohors VI Asturum eq.		Lower Germany			Germania (inferior) 80.
57. Cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum	Illyricum by A.D. 60 unless this is an error and the second cohort should have been listed (see No. 59).				
58. Cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum c.R.	Rhineland. Mauretania Tingitana before 57/58.	Mauretania Tingitana	Mauretania Tingitana		Mauretania Tingitana 151/160.
59. Cohors II Asturum et Callaecorum eq.	Illyricum? (see No. 57)	Pannonia	Pannonia inferior by 110		Pannonia inferior 167.
60. Cohors I Bracarorum	Mauretania Tingitana? (Claudian)	Mauretania Tingitana			Mauretania Tingitana 88.
61/2. Cohors I Bracaraugust- anorum			Dacia inferior		Late second century? Dacia inferior
63. Cohors I Bracaraugust- anorum	Dalmatia i) Augustan? or ii) Claudian?	Dalmatia. Moesia inferior c. 86? Definitely by 99.	Moesia inferior with section(?) outposted to Tauric Chersonese.	Moesia inferior	Moesia inferior early third century.
64. Cohors II Bracaraugust- anorum eq.	Thrace c. 46?	Thrace	Thrace. Moesia inferior by reign of Pius (unless this is a different cohort)		Moesia inferior reign of Pius.
64a. Cohors II Bracaraugust- anorum	Inferred.				
64b. Cohors II Bracaraugust- anorum	Inferred.				

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D.70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
65.Cohors III Bracaraugust- anorum			Britannia before 103. Syria Palaestina 139? cf. Nos.66 and 66a.		Britannia 145/146.
66.Cohors III Bracaraugust- anorum			Raetia before 107. Syria Palaestina 139? cf. Nos.65 and 66a.		Raetia 167/168.
66a.Cohors III Bracaraugust- anorum			Moesia inferior. Syria Palaestina 139? cf. Nos.65 and 66.		Not dig.or. 40,49. "Moesia secundu
67.Cohors IIII Bracaraugust- anorum		Syria by 88.	Syria Palaestina 139.		Syria Palaestin: 139.
68.Cohors V Bracaraugust- anorum (eq.)		Upper Germany Flavian period.	Raetia by 107.		Raetia 167/168.
69.Cohors I Cantabrorum		Moesia 78.			Moesia 78.
70.Cohors II Cantabrorum		Judaea 86.			Judaea 86.
71.Cohors I Lemavorum c.R.		Mauretania Tingitana by 88.	Mauretania Tingitana. c.R. by 109.		Mauretania Tingitana 156/7
72.Cohors I Lucensium eq.	Dalmatia A.D.6-9?	Pannonia by 80. Syria by 88.			Parthian War of Lucius Verus.
73.Cohors I Lucensium Hispanorum p.f.	Upper Germanv under Augustus or Tiberius.	Lower Germany before 89.	Germania inferior		Germania inferi: Trajanic.
74.Cohors II Lucensium eq.		Moesia by 78.	Moesia inferior by 105. Thrace by 198.	Thrace.	Thrace. Severus Alexand

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D.70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
75.Cohors III Lucensium	Tarraconensis?				Perhaps Not.dig.oc. 42,29. Callaecia.
76.Cohors IIII Callaecorum Lucensium eq.		Syria by 88	Syria		Parthian Wars of Lucius Veru
77.Cohors V Callaecorum Lucensium	Illyricum by 60.	Pannonia.	Pannonia superior		Pannonia. Early third century.
<u>C. Lusitania</u>					
<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D.70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
78.Ala Hispanorum Vettonum c.R.	Britannia. Claudian.	Britannia	Britannia	Britannia	Britannia. Early third century.
79.Cohors I Augusta praetoria Lusitanorum eq.		Iudaea by 86.	Egypt by 105.	Egypt	Not.dig.or. 51,58. Thebaid.
80.Cohors I Lusitanorum		Moesia by 75. Moesia superior c.86.	Moesia superior		Moesia superio 161.
81.Cohors I Lusitanorum	Illyricum by 60.	Pannonia	Pannonia inferior c.106.		Pannonia inferior 167.
82.Cohors I Lusitanorum Cyrenaica eq.		Cyrenaica. Moesia inferior by 99.	Moesia inferior	Moesia inferior	Moesia inferio 235-8.
83.Cohors II Lusitanorum eq.	Lusitania	Lusitania?	Egypt? by 109 (but see Nos.79 and 86).	Perhaps 2 cohortes II Lusitan- orum?	
84/5.Cohors IIII Lusitanorum eq.	Lower Germany. Tiberian.	Lower Germany. Germania inferior.	Second Dacian War c.104. Pannonia inferior by 110?		Pannonia inferior 167.

\*Possibly there were two cohortes III Lusitanorum. If so, two second cohorts should be inferred.

<u>Regiment</u>	<u>Julio-Claudian</u>	<u>A.D. 70-100</u>	<u>Second Century</u>	<u>Third Century</u>	<u>Last record</u>
85. Cohors IIII Lusitanorum			Egypt?		
87a. Cohors V Lusitanorum	Inferred.				
87. Cohors VI Lusitanorum	Upper Rhineland?		Raetia by 107.		Raetia 166.
88/89. Cohors VII Lusitanorum eq.	Numidia	Numidia	Numidia		Numidia. Late second century.

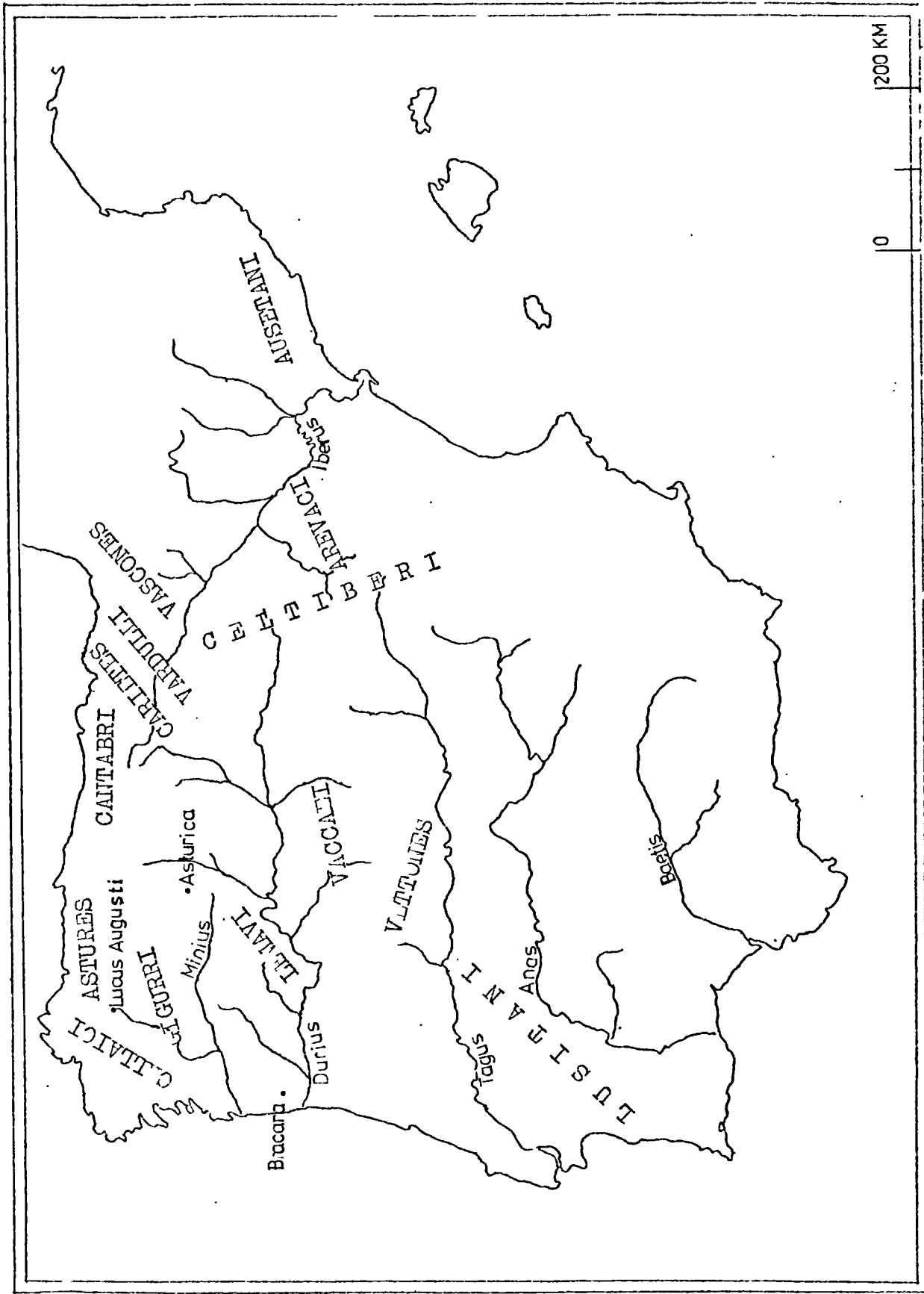


FIG. 4 TRIBES OF THE IBERIAN PENINSULA WITH NAMES APPEARING IN REGIMENTAL TITLES

Critical signs used in typing inscriptions.

The reference to a collection of inscriptions e.g. CIL or IIS is given before each inscription, with its number in that collection and find spot, in brackets, underlined. Where possible the latest reading is given and the most accessible source cited.

() Letters omitted in the original by abbreviation are enclosed in brackets.

... Letters missing in the original for which there is no certain restoration are indicated with stops. The number of stops does not always indicate the number of letters missing, as different sources do not inevitably follow this convention.

[] Letters missing in the original but restorable with reasonable certainty are placed in square brackets e.g. His[pan(orum)].

<> Angular brackets indicate errors in the original, either through the inclusion of unnecessary letters or the omission of parts of a word.

/ A stroke indicates the end of a line in the original.

~~abc~~ A stroke through several letters, e.g. ~~abc~~, indicates deliberate erasure in antiquity of a name or word, which may be restored with certainty because of the context.

/// Strokes alone indicate an erasure where the restoration is uncertain.

abc̣ Dots beneath letters, e.g. Ḥiṣpan(orum), indicate letters which are only partly legible, but for which the restoration proposed seems reasonably certain.

ABC Capital letters, other than initial letters, indicate parts of inscriptions where the exact meaning is unclear.

(?) A question mark indicates the conjectural nature of a restoration.

! Exclamation marks or (sic) indicate a spelling error in the original.

Diplomata are cited by date, province, governor and the place of the named regiment in the list. The exact form of the name of the regiment as it appears, intus and extrinsecus, is also given.

Where sources from which inscriptions have been taken have expanded abbreviations, these have been followed, but, in general, common abbreviations such as D.M. for Dis Manibus, or v.s.l.m. for votum solvit libens merito, have been allowed to stand.

Dates have been added only when they are certain, through consuls or imperial titles.

7 = Centurion.

(milliaria) = &.

ALA I ARVACORUM = ALA I HISPANORUM AR(A)VACORUM (01)

- 1) CIL XVI 26 June 13 80. Pannonia. Governor T. Atilius Rufus. First of four alae. (ala) I Arvacorum intus, (ala) I Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 30 September 3 84. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Second of five alae. (ala) I Arvacorum intus, (ala) I Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 31 September 5 85. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Second of six alae. (ala) I Arvacorum intus, (ala) I Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 47 November 19 102. Pannonia. Governor Q. Glitius Atilius Agricola. First of three alae. (ala) I Arvacorum intus, (ala) I Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 76 July 2 133. Pannonia Superior. Governor Cornelius Proculus. Fourth of five alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum) Arvac(or)um intus, (ala) I..... ext.
- 6) CIL XVI 77 July 2?133 . Pannonia Superior. Governor Cornelius Proculus. Wholly restored. Presumed fourth of five alae.
- 7) CIL XVI 84 June 16 138. Pannonia Superior. Governor Haterius Nepos. Fourth of four alae. (ala) I His[p(anorum) Arv(acorum)] intus.
- 8) CIL XVI 178 July 19 146. Pannonia Superior. Governor Pontius Laelianus. Fourth of five alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum) Arvac(or)um extrinsecus. Diploma granted to Viator son of Romanus of the Azali. (Asali) Prefect of the ala L. Aburnius Severus of Heraclea. Found Csapdi - S.E. of Brigetio. N. of Bicske - between Brigetio and Aquincum.



ala I Hispanorum Arvacorum (continued)

- 9) CIL XVI 96 October 9 148. Pannonia Superior. Governor Pontius Laelianus. Third of five alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum) Arvac(orum) extrinsecus.
- 10) CIL XVI 97 July 5 149. Pannonia Superior. Governor Pontius Laelianus. Third of four alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum) Arvacor(um) extrinsecus.
- 11) CIL XVI 99 August 1 150. Pannonia Superior. Governor Cominius Secundus. Second of two alae, with three others from Pannonia Inferior following. (ala) I Hispanor(um) Arvacor(um). Extrinsecus. (ala) I Arvacor(um) Intus. Diploma granted to those who were 'dim(issis) honest(a) per Porcium Vetustinum proc(uratorem) cum essent in expedition(e) Mauretaniae Caesarens(is)' and in particular to Victor son of Liccaus of the Azali, of the ala I Hispan(orum) Arvacor(um). Found Ószbny = Brigetio.
- 12) CIL XVI 104 November 3 154. Pannonia Superior. Governor Claudius Maximus legatus. Fourth of five alae. (ala) I Hispan(orum) Arvac(orum) intus, (ala) I Hispan(orum) Arvac(orum) extrinsecus.
- 13) Acta Archaeologica Hung. IX p.413. L. Barkóczi. 163. Pannonia Superior, Governor ? Third of four alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum) Arvacor(um) Intus.  
N.B. The ala is given as I Hispa(norum) Arvacor(um) by Barkóczi, but the photograph of the diploma on p.415 clearly shows this to be a misreading.
- 14) CIL III 4373 (Arrabona) Crispus Mac<sup>[-]</sup>/Siscianus eq(ues)/<sub>4</sub> alae I Arvac(orum)/ an(norum)XXXV sti(pendiorum) XV h(ic) s(itus) e(st) Ianuarius dec(urio) h(eres) p(osuit).

ala I Hispanorum Aravacorum (continued)

- 15) CIL VI 1607 (Rome) Dis Manibus L(ucio) Domitio L(ucii) f(ilio) Quir(ina) Rogato pontif(ici) minori proc(uratori) Aug(usti) provinc(iae) Dalmat(iae) proc(uratori) monetae Aug(usti) ab epistul(is) Lucii Aelii Caesaris praef(ecto) eq(uitum) alae I Aravacorum trib(uno) mil(itum) leg(ionis) VI Victric(is) praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Fl(aviae) equitatae praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Dalmatar(um) accenso velato Domitia Venusta marito optimo et sibi.  
Lucius Aelius Caesar governor of the two Pannonias  
A.D.137.
- 16) A.E. 1956.124 (Zama = Diana Veteranorum, Africa)  
M(arco) Valerio Maximiano M(arci) Valeri Maximiani quinq(uennalis) s[ac(erdotalis)]/ f(ilio) pont(ifici) col(oniae) Poetovionens(ium) equo p(ublico) praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Thrac(um) trib(une) coh(ortis) I (H)am(iorum)/ civium R(omanorum) praep(osito) orae gentium Ponti Polemoniani don(is) don(ato) bello Phart(ico) allecto ab Imp(eratore) M(arco) Antonino Aug(usto) et misso in procinctu / Germanic(ae) expedit(ionis) ad deducend(a) per Danuvium quae in annonam Panno(niae)/ utriusq(ue) exercit(uum) denavigarent praepos(ito) vexillationum clas(sium) praetor(iarum) / Misenatis item Ravennatis item clas(sis) Brittanicae item equit(um) Afror(um) et Mauror(um) / elector(um) ad curam explorationis Pannoniae praef(ecto) al(ae) I Aravacor(um) in procinc/ tu Germanico ab Imp(eratore) Antonino Aug(usto) coram laudato et eque et phaleris / et armis donato quod manu sua ducem Naristarum Valaonem / interemisset et in eade(m) ala quartae militiae honor(em) adepto praef(ecto) al(ae) / contar(iorum) don(is) don(ato) bello Ger(manico)

- ala I Hispanorum Aravacorum (continued)
- 16) continued: Sar(matico) praep(osito) equitib(us)  
gent(ium) Marcomannor(um) Narist(arum) / Quador(um)  
ad vindictam Orientalis motus pergentium honor(e)  
centenariae dig/nitatis aucto salario adeptus  
procuracionem Moesiae inferioris / eodem in tempore  
praeposito vexillationibus et ad detrahen/dam Briseorum  
latronum manum in confinio Macedon(iae) et Thrac(iae) /  
ab Imp(eratore) misso proc(uratori) Moesiae super(ioris)  
proc(urateri) prov(inciae) Daciae Porolis/sensis a  
sacratissimis Imp(eratoribus) in amplissimum ordinem  
inter prae/torios allecto et mox leg(ato) leg(ionis) I  
Adiut(ricis) item leg(ato) leg(ionis) II Adiut(ricis)  
praep(osito) vexil(lationum) / Leugaricione hiemantium  
item leg(ato) leg(ionis) V Mac(edonicae) item leg(ato)  
leg(ionis) I Italic(ae) item leg(ato) leg(ionis) / XIII  
Gem(inae) item leg(ato) Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore)  
[*Υελλιονις*] III Aug(usti) don(is) don(ato) a  
nobilissimo / [*πρινηπις Μαρτιος*] *Αρετιος* *Κωνσταντος*  
*Αυγουστου*] expeditione secunda Ger(manica) /  
splendidissimus ordo Dian[ensium Veteran(orum)] aere  
conlato.
- 17) ILS 3231(Wels-Noricum) Apollini / Augusto) / in memoriam /  
M(arci) Modesti M(arci)f(ilii) / Repentini / M(arcus)  
Modestius / Repentinus / pater vet(eranus) ex dec(urione) /  
al(ae) I Aravacorum.
- 18) Jahreshefte des Österreich Arch. Inst. 1935, p.318  
= A. Betz 384. Carnuntum [C?]alvus ..... ses[quipli-  
carius al]ae I Arevac(orum)  
Alternative version in Der Römische Limes in Österreich  
XVIII, p.74/75 (Carnuntum) [C]alvus / [eques] alae

ala I Hispanorum Aravacorum (continued)

- 18) continued: F(rontonianiae) ses/[quip(licarius) a]lae  
I Arevac(orum) / [sti(pendiorum)]... an(norum)...
- 19) CIL V 4095 (Cremona) C.Iulio [C. f.] / Fal. Ianua[rio] /  
praef. a[lae] / Pannoniorum / praef. alae Hisp. Aur[ian.] /  
praef. alae Aravaco[rum] / Postuma<sup>i</sup> Q.f. Ca[sta] / marito  
carissimo.

ALA II ARVACORUM = ALA II HISPANORUM AR(A)VACORUM (02)

- 1) CIL XVI 26 June 13 80. Pannonia. Governor T. Atilius Rufus. Third of four alae. (ala) [II] Arvacorum intus, (ala) II Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 30 September 3 84. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Third of five alae. (ala) II Arvacorum intus, (ala) II Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 31 September 5 85. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Third of six alae. (ala) II Arvacorum intus, (ala) II Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 44 August 14 99. Moesia Inferior. Governor Q. Pomponius Rufus. Last of three alae. (ala) II Hispanorum et Arvacorum intus, (ala) II Hispanorum et Arvacorum extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 83 February 28 138. Moesia Inferior. Governor .....us . (ala) II His(panorum) Arv(acorum) intus.
- 6) Bulletin of the Arch. Soc. Staline, Bulgaria IX, 1952.1. 145/156. Moesia Inferior. Governor Vi[tradius Po]llio (?) Fourth of five alae. (ala) [II] Arvac(or)um intus?.
- 7) CIL III 3286 (Eszeki = Mursa, Pannonia) Niger / Bataro/nis f(ilius) Sue[l]/trius / eques / ala Arvacorum / ann(or)um xxxvii / stipendio/rum xvii / h(ic) s(itus) est Marcellus et / Publius consob/rini idem here/des posuerunt. Assigned by Cichorius to this ala.
- 8) CIL III 3271 (Dalva = Teutoburgium) Ti(berio) Cl(audio) Britti / filio / Valerio dec(ur)ioni / alae II Arvacorum / domo Hispano annor(um) 1 / stip(endiorum)xxx et Cl(audiae) Ianuariae coniugi eius / et Cl(audiae) Hispanillae filiae vivis / ex testamento Flaccus dec(ur)io / frater / et Hispanilla filia heredes / faciundum curaverunt.

ala II Hispanorum Aravacorum (continued)

- 9) CIL III 10258 = 3273 (Teutoburgium) ...[de]curio  
 mis(s)icius / alae II Arava... / annorum ... / h(ic)  
 s(itus) e(st) / testam(ento) [fie]r[i/] / iussit sibi  
 et C[om..... Cle]/menti fratri [e]t Com.....  
 Antoni(ae) s[o]rori.
- 10) CIL III 14039 (Sopianae) ...(decurio) missicius alae/  
 II Aravac(orum) ann(orum) lx / Ti(berius) Cl(audius)  
 Cossic<sup>us</sup>(i) fil(ius)....
- 11) CIL III 12359 (Gauren in Hissar, east of Oescus,  
 Moesia Inferior) Tib(erius) Cl(audius) Vic/tor  
 vet(eranus) / alae I(I) Ara[va]/cor(um) mil(itavit)  
 an(nos) xxix vix(it) an(nos) lx / et [C]l(audia)  
 Procula vix(it) / ....[h(ic)] s(epulti) s(unt) /....  
 [re]sti(t)u(t)us / ... secn. / ....c
- 12) AE 1911.219 (Prista, east of Oescus) D(is) M(anibus)/  
 Aurelio Coto / vet(erano) al(ae) II Arab(acorum) /  
 vixit annis / xxxvi Aur(elius) / Helpidefor<sup>us</sup> / et  
 Papias et Iu/lia Iuliana co/niunx patro/no.....
- 13) Analele. Descoperiri nouă in Scythia Minor. V.Pârvan  
 p.540/1 (488/9) (Carsium). Imp(eratore) Nerva  
 [Traiano Augusto Germanico] / Dacico po[nt(ifice)  
 max(imo) tr(ibuniciae) pot(estatis) VII imp(eratore)  
 IIII co(n)s(ule) V p(atre) p(atriciae) sub] / Q(uinto)  
 Fabio [Postumino leg(ato) Augusti pr(o) pr(aetore)] /  
 ala [II Hispanorum et Aravacorum.] A.D.103.
- 14) CIL III 7603 (Carsium) Imp(erator) C[aes(ar) L(ucius)  
 Sep]/timius [Severus] / P(ius) Per[tinax Aug(ustus)] /  
 Arab(icus) [Adiab(enicus)] / Part(hicus) m(aximus)  
 [co(n)s(ul) II tr(ibuniciae) po]/te(statis) VI[II  
 imp(erator) XI] / pon[t](ifex) [max(imus) proco(n)s(ul)] /

ala II Hispanorum Aravacorum (continued)

- 14) continued: p(ater) p(atriciae) et Im[p(erator)]  
 Ca[es]ar) / M(arcus) Au[r]el(ius) [A]nt[o/nin]us  
 A[u]g(ustus) tri[b](uniciae) / pot(estatis) II et  
 P(ublius) Septi[mi]us Geta] Ca[es]ar) Aug(ustus)] /  
 restit[uerun]/[t] per ~~C~~o[vinium] / Tertullum leg(atum) /  
 Aug(ustorum) pr(o) pr(aetore) / ala II Arav(acorum) .  
 A.D.200.  
 cf. also CIL III 7604 (Carsium) another milestone.
- 15) AE 1960.333 (Carsium) D(is) M(anibus) / [C(aius)  
 Valerius Her]culanus vet(eranus) ex stator[e / praefe]cti  
 alae II Aravacorum / [vix(it) ann(os).]..x natus vico  
 Ramid[ava / militavit] ann(os) xxvi G. Valeria c[oniunx /  
 carissima] ann(os) lx nata loco e[odem] / ..... ab eo in  
 cont[ra]bio.... [C.Valerius] .....s et C.Val(erius)  
 Valentin[us.]
- 16) AE 1919.17 (Histria)... [vixit] an(nos) / xxx T[i]tinius  
 Severinus ses/cuplicarius / ales II Araba/corum et  
 Titini/us Iamuaris fili / tituli memo/riae cause!  
 po/suerunt ave vi/ator et vale.
- 17) AE 1919.15 (Histria)[D(is) M(anibus)]/ M(arcus) Vettius  
 Felix / ex dec(urione) al(a)e vixit ann(is) lx et  
 Aureliae / Faustin(a)e co(n)iugi eius / Ulp(ius) Felix  
 strator co(n)s(ularis) leg(ionis) XI Cl(audia) filius  
 [pat]ri et matri bene / [mere]nti pos(t) obit[um /  
 eor]um posuit / [sit] tibi ter[ra] / leves / [ave]  
 viator et v[ale.]
- 18) Analele.34-39(1912-16) Vasile Pârvan, Histria, IV.  
p.678/9. (Histria) D(is) M(anibus) / Aur(elius) Firmus /  
 veteranus ex / dec(urione) al(ae) II Araba/corum vixit  
 an/nis l. Aur(elia) Vettia / co(n)iunx et Aur(elia)

ala II Hispanorum Aravacorum (continued)

- 18) continued: Firmi/na filia bene me/[r]enti marito /  
et patri posue/runt ave viator et vale.
- 19) CIL III 6218 (Arrubium=Matschin).... vixit an... /  
C(aius) Iulius Pr..../dec(urio) alae II A<sup>l</sup>..... / et  
C(aius) Iulius Primu... / b(eneficiarius) proc(uratoris)  
patri be/ne merenti po/suerunt.
- 20) EE II 612 (Paty-Pestini, west of Aquincum) D(is)  
[M(anibus)] / Crispini A../ris eq(uiti) al(a)e II ...../  
vixit a.....
- 21) AE 1934.106 (Capidava, Dacia) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo)  
et / [Iun]oni Reg(inae) et / pro saluti Imp/r<nt>orero!  
Aug(ustorum) / Antonini et Luci / Veri peosuit! Aeli(us)/  
Longinus vet/(e)ranus ala(e) II Aravac(orum) / pro sen  
svv libes! / (solvit).



ALA I HISPANORUM AURIANA (03)

- 1) CIL III 14349.8 (Aquincum) Reginus Trovce / tissae  
f(ilius) domo Tr/ever. anno(rum) ~~xxx~~ se/squiplic(arius)  
alae Aur(ianae) I / stipendio(rum) v h(ic) s(itus) e(st) /  
Receptus sesquip(licarius) / alae Asturu(m) II fra/ter  
ide(m) heres / pos(u)it.
- 2) AE 1966.124 (Verona) L(ucio) Domitio M(arci) f(ilio) /  
Pob(lilia) Severo / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) Camp(anae) /  
praef(ecto) alae Aurean(ae) / Hispan(orum) I, tr(ibunus)  
mil(itum) leg(ionis) XX / IIII vir(o) i(ure) d(icundo),  
flam(ini) design(ato) / ala Aurean(a) Hispan(orum) (prima)
- 3) CIL III 11749 (Between Leibnitz and Bruck, Noricum)  
Candidus / Vibeni f(ilius) v(ivus) f(ecit) / sib(i) et  
Mentitae / Amoeni f(iliae) / con(yu)gi opt(imae) et /  
Candidiano f(ilio) / mil(itum) al(ae) Aur(ianae) an. xx.
- 4) CIL XVI 55 June 30 107. Raetia. Governor Ti. Iulius  
Aquilinus. First of four alae. (ala) I Hispanorum  
Auriana intus et extrinsecus. Issued to Mogetissa son  
of Comatullus of the Boii. Wife Verecunda, daughter of  
Casatus, of the Sequani, and their daughter Matrulla.  
Prefect of the ala M. Insteius Coelemus (son of Marcus)  
of the Palatinian voting tribe.  
Diploma found at Weissenburg, Raetia.
- 5) Germania 1961(39) 94. (Straubing) 121-125. Raetia  
Governor ? First of three alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum)  
Au[r(iana)] intus, (ala) [I Hisp(anorum) Auri]ana  
extrinsecus.
- 6) Germania 1956(34) 75. (Manching) 125-128. Raetia  
Governor ? First of four alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum)  
[Aur(iana)] intus.

## ala I Hispanorum Auriana (continued)

- 7) CIL XVI 105 + XVI Supp. p.216 122-140\*. Raetia.  
Governor ? Fragment issued to ? son of ....ulus, of  
the Frisii. Wife ? daughter of ....inus of the  
Batavians and two children. Prefect of the ala .....  
Bassus from Rome. Found Pappenheim.  
\* H-J. Kellner suggests the date of this diploma is  
134-140/44, B.Vbl.33(1968) p.99.
- 8) B.Vbl.1966(31) p.90 (Gnotzheim) 139-141. Raetia.  
Governor ? Second of four alae ? (ala) I Hisp(anorum)  
[Aur(iana)] intus.
- 9) CIL XVI 94 + CIL XVI Supp. p.215 147. Raetia.  
Governor Iulius Rufus. Wholly restored as second of  
four alae.
- 10) Almost certainly to be restored in two diplomata for  
153: CIL XVI 101 from Regensburg, which records four  
alae and sixteen cohorts in Raetia under Ulpus Victor;  
Fundberichte aus Swaben 1959(15) p.73 (Owen) which is  
even more fragmentary but refers to the governorship  
of Ulpus Victor. cf. B.Vbl.1968(33) Beilage I  
facing p.99.
- 11) CIL XVI 117 + CIL XVI Supp. p.216 153-157. Raetia.  
Procuratorial governor Varius Clemens. Restored as  
second of four alae.
- 12) B.Vbl.1968(33) p.95-98 (Eining) 153-157. Raetia.  
Procuratorial Governor Varius Clemens. Restored as  
second of four alae.
- 13) CIL XVI 183 Dec.10 156-Dec.9 157. Raetia. Procuratorial  
Governor Varius Clemens. Second of four alae. (ala) I  
Hispan(or)um A<uria>na extrinsecus.
- 14) CIL XVI 118 162. Raetia. Governor ? Suggested possibly

## ala I Hispanorum Auriana (continued)

- 14) continued: to be restored as one of four alae  
CIL XVI Supp. p.216. Suggestion rejected by H-J.  
 Kellner B.Vbl.1968(33) on grounds of absence from  
 later diplomata.
- 15) I.B.R.322b (Weissenburg) .....mo..... / [ex voto  
 sus]cepto... / [ala Aur]iana.....
- 16) I.B.R.324Aa (Weissenburg) ... al(a) I H[ispan.  
 Auriana.....]
- 17) I.B.R.499 (Weissenburg) tile: Λ Λ ΛVR
- 18) GIL III 5924 (Emetzheim near Weissenburg) (= ILS 2527)  
 Pro salu[te An]/tonini imp. [n]/ Mercurio sa/crum,  
 Fl.Rae/ticus optio / eq. al. Aur./v.s.l.l.m./  
 [Pr]aesent. et [Ruf]ino cos. A.D.153.
- 19) I.B.R.264 (Pfföding c. 50 km S.E. Weissenburg)  
 Prim(ius) Saturninus / ex dec(urione) al(ae) Auri(anae)  
 m(issus) h(onesta) m(issione) / Iul(iae) Victorinae  
 uxo(ri) Prim(iae) Saturninae / [filiae et sibi vivus  
 f(ecit).]
- 20) CIL III 5899 (Nassenfels) Deo / Mercurio / Cl(audius)  
 Roman/us dupli(carius) / alae Aur(ianae) / v.s.l.l.m.
- 21) CIL VI 3654 (Rome) ... ano ex Hisp. Citer./ ....  
 Callaec. in Maur./ ..... ag in Cappad./ ..[Volun]t  
 c.R. in Cappad. / ..[Nu]midic in Africa / .....  
 rianae in Raetia / .. IXV.
- See "Alae and cohortes milliariae" by E. Birley in  
Corolla Memoriae Erich Swoboda Dedicata p.63, 25 for  
 restoration of the commands as: 1. cohors I Asturum  
et Callaecorum in Mauretania Tingitana, 2. cohors  
I Ulpia Paphlagonum in Cappadocia, 3. cohors I Italica

ala I Hispanorum Auriana (continued)

- 21) continued: voluntariorum milliaria in Cappadocia,  
4. ala Flavia Numidica in Africa, 5. ala I Hispanorum Auriana in Raetia. He reads the figure as LXV
- 22) CIL V 4095 (Cremona) C. Iulio [C.] f. / Fab. Ianua[rio] / praef. a[lae] / Pannoniorum<sup>[~]</sup> / praef. alae Hisp. Aur[ian.] / praef. alae Aravaco[rum] / Postuma<sup>i</sup> Q. f. Ca[sta] / marito carissimo.
- 23) Ber. R.G.K. 37-38 (1956/7) p.238 n.88 (Weissenburg)  
... / [dis] dea/[b]us[q]ue / omn[i]bus / sacrum / M.  
P....ius Regi(n)us / p[r]ae[f](ectus) / a(lae) I A[uri]an(ae),  
v.s.l.l.m.
- 24) Ber. R.G.K. 37-38 (1956/7) p.238 n.87 (Wachstein) Altar

Very ligatured:

SIMDEDSI⊃  
N CVMAED  
TATVERIV  
CCORAV  
•ETRUSTI⊃  
ETVIDA  
S DAIAV  
VT VS

F. Wagner (B.R.G.K. 37-38 p.238) suggested that the altar is to S(ol<sup>i</sup>) I(nvicto) M(ithrae), line 5 to read ET RUSTICU(s) and line 7 S.D(ec) A(lae) I AU(rian<sup>i</sup>ae)  
The altar was found in a Mithraeum.

ALA II ULPIA AURIANA (04)

- 1) Arrianus. Acies contra Alanos. 1. Αὐριανῶν
- 2) ILS 2535 (Panga on the Euphrates) ..... / rius de[c.]  
 al. II Ulp. / Aur., stip. / **xxi**, **vix.** an[n.] / **xlv**,  
 Iul. Phil[ip]/pus dup. al. eiu[s]/dem frater [p.]
- 3) AE 1968.528 (Dousares. Arabia) Μ(άρκῳ) Οὐλιπῶ Ἀνδρομάχῳ  
 Οὐλιπίου | Διογένους υἱῶ, ἐπαρχῶ εἰλης β' Αὐριανῆς, | δεκ(α)δαρχ(ου)  
 τῆς προγεγραμμένης εἰλης.
- \* To Marcus Ulpus Andromachus, son of <sup>Ulpus</sup> Diogenes,  
 prefect of the ala II Auriana. Set up by the decurions  
 of the same ala.
- 4) NOT.DIG.OR. XXXVIII,22 under Dux Armeniae:  
 ala Auriana, Dascusa.

ALA I HISPANORUM CAMPAGONUM (05)

- 1) CIL XVI 90 February 23 144. Dacia Superior.  
Governor Mustius Priscus. Second of three alae.  
(ala) I Hisp. Intus.
- 2) CIL XVI 107 December 13 157?. Dacia Superior.  
Governor Statius Priscus (legatus). Second of three  
alae. (ala) [I Hi]spanor. Campagon. Intus.
- 3) CIL XVI 108 July 8 158. Dacia Superior. Governor  
Statius Priscus (legatus). Second of three alae.  
(ala) I Hisp. Campag. Extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL III 7871 (Veczel=Micia) Ul[p(ius) V]et/tius  
vet(eranus) / ex decur(ione) / ala I Camp(agonum)
- 5) CIL III 1342 (Veczel) Deae [I]s[idi] / Reg(inae) /  
ala I Hi[sp(anorum)] Campag[on(um)] / sub cur[a] /  
M. Fl[auti] Ru[fi] / praef(ecti) ma..\*/ equo pub[lic(o)] /  
v.s.l [m.]  
\* Cil suggests alae.
- 6) AE 1967.644 (Tiklat = Tubusuctu) ...Q(uintus)  
Pe[tro]nius C(aii) f(ilius) Co[rn]elia (tribu) / Novatus,  
praef(ectus) coh(ortis) ... / Gallor(um), trib(unus)  
leg(ionis) XIII Ge/minae, praef(ectus) eq(uitum) I  
Hisp(anorum), / praef(ectus) eq(uitum) I Campagon(um) /  
proc(urator) Aug(usti) XX her(editatium) per A/siam  
Phrygiam, Lyciam / Galatium, patronus / coloniae /  
d(ecreto) d(ecurionum)
- 7) AE 1966.495 (Caesarea) L(ucio) Valerio Valeriano /  
Syr(iae) Palaest(inae) provin(ciae) / praeposito summe /  
Mesopotamenaе ad[i(utori)] / praepos(ito) vexil(lationum)  
(expeditionis) felicis(simae) / urbic(ae) itemq(ue)  
Asiana(e) / peregrinarum adv(ersus) / hostes publicos

ala I Hispanorum Campagonum (continued)

- 7) continued: p(opuli) R(omani), / proc(uratori) Cypri,  
 praef(ecto) a[lae] / Campagonum in Dac(ia) / [tr(ibunus)  
 cho(rtis)] miliariae Hemese/[nor(um) in] Pannonia,  
 praef(ecto) cho(rtis) / .... [in] Pannonia, / .....  
 Mevius Romanus (centurio) / [leg(ionis) VI Ferr(atae)]  
 f(idelis) c(onstantis) Antoniniana / [strator] eius,  
 vivo / [incompara]bili
- 8) ILS 2746 = CIL III 1193 (Apulum) C(aio) Iul(io) C(aii)  
 fil(io) Thevest(e) / Corinthiano praef(ecto) / coh(ortis)  
 VII Gall(or)um, tribun(o) / coh(ortis) I Britt(onum),  
 item vexil(lationis) Dacor(um) Parthic(ae), cui ob  
 virtute sua sacratissimi imper(atores) coronam muralem  
 hastam puram et vex[il]lum argent(o) insignem dederunt,  
 praef(ecto) alae Campag(onum), idem (miliariae), vixit  
 annis xxxviii Marcius Arrianus et Iuli Clinias et  
 Pisonianus heredes f(aciendum) c(uraverunt)
- 9) CIL III 1343 (Veczel) I.O.M. / pro [s]alu[te] /  
 D.D.N.N. / [Severi] et Anton(ini) / ~~et Antonini~~ / .... al(a)  
 C[a]m(pagonum) / sub cur(a) Iul(ii) / Teret[i]an[i]  
 praef(ecti) / eq(uitum) s(upra)† s(cripta)<sup>orum</sup>? coh(ors)<sup>is</sup> I  
 Vind(elicorum) coh(ors)<sup>is</sup> II Fl(avia)<sup>e</sup> Comm(agenorum)  
 coh(ors)<sup>is</sup> I Alp(inorum) n(umerus)<sup>is</sup> m(ilitum) Ti....
- A.D.198-209
- 10) CIL III 1377 (Veczel) Imp. Caes. L. Septimii Severi /  
 Pii Pertinacis Aug(usti) Arabici / Adiabenici Parthici  
 Maximi / filio divi Marci Antonini Pii / Germania  
 Sarmatici nepoti / divi Antonini Pii pronepoti / divi  
 Hadriani abnepoti divi / Traiani Parthici et divi  
 Nervae / adnepoti M. Aur(elio) Antonino / Aug(usto)  
 eq(uites) alae Campagonum / dedicante Mevio Suro cos.

A.D.205

- 11) CIL III 1378 (Veczel) [O(ptimo) M(aximo) / que]  
 principi ala / I Hisp(anorum) Campag(onum) Anto/niniana  
 indulgenti/is eius aucta liberali / t[at]ibusque  
 ditata(?)
- 12) CIL III 1380 (Veczel) M. Iul(io) Philippo /  
 nobilissimo / Caes(ari) princ(ipi) Iuve/ntutis filio  
 I/mp(eratoris) M. Iul(ii) Phil/ippi in(victi) Aug(usti)  
 al(a) / I Hisp(anorum) Camp(agonum) / Philipp(iana)  
 devoti / num(ini) maiestat(i)que. A.D.244-246
- 13) ILS 2208 = CIL VI 3238 (Florence) D.M. / Aurel(io)  
 Vital(i) t(ribuni) b(eneficiario), equ(iti) sing. turm.  
 Lupionis / nat. Dacus, alae Cam/pacon., vix. ann. xxx  
 mes. ii die. v, mil. ann. / xii, Aurel. Severus /  
 protect(or) pr(aefectorum) pr(aetorio) b.m.f. A.D.250
- 14) ÖJ 1902.131.3 (Veczel) Silva/no Deo / aeterno /  
 Quinti/anus d/ec. alae / v.s.l.m.
- 15) ÖJ 1902.131.5 (Veczel) .... / [ala] I Hisp[anorum /  
 coh. II Fl. Commag]enor.....
- 16) AE 1969/70 612 (Caesarea) Improved reading of  
 AE 1966,495 (= No.7).  
 L. Valerio Valeriano [proc(uratori) provin(ciae)] /  
 Syr(iae) Palaest(inae), provin(ciae) [.....], / praeposito  
 summ(a)e [ration(is) priv(atae)] / Mesopotamena ad  
 [H S C vel CC mil(ia) num(mum)], / praepos(ito)  
 vexil(lationis) felicis[simae exped(itionis)] / Urbic(ae)  
 itemq(ue) Asiana[e adversus] / hostes publicos p(opuli)  
 R(omani) [et cohortium] / peregrinarum ad u[rbem  
 defend(endam)] vel u[rbem morant(ium)] / proc(uratori)  
 Cypri, praef(ecto) a[lae I Hispan(orum)] / Campagonum  
 in Dac[ia, trib(un) coh(ortis) I] miliariae Hemese[norum]



## ala I Hispanorum Campagonum (continued)

16) continued: c(ivium) R(omanorum) in] / Pan(n)onia,  
 praef(ecto) c(o)h(ortis)\* [... / ... in] Pannonia,  
 [... / M(arcus)] Mevius Romanus, (centurio) [leg(ionis)  
 VI Ferrat/tae] f(idelis) c(onstantis) Antoniniana, [ex  
 corni/cula]r(io) eius, viro [egregio, pat/rono  
 incompara]bili, [ob merita].

\* V Callaecor(um) / Lucen(sium) ?

16a) AE 1969/70 109 (Puteoli) Dardanius Carui avaritia,  
 metu sollicitudine hominum / L(ucio) Valerio Valeriano,  
 v(iro) p(erfectissimo), praefecto Mesopotamiae et  
 Hosroenae (sic). c. 220 ?

ALA I HISPANORUM (06)

- 1) CIL XIII 3686 (Trier) .... rianus Amba / annorum xxx / stipendiorum vii .....
- 2) CIL XIII 11317 (Trier) T. Lucretius A.... f(ilius)? / exs Hispania.../ niensis eque[s] alae] .../ orum stipe[ndiorum] / xv h(ic) s(itus) e(st)
- 3) CIL XIII 7026 (Mainz) Rufus Coutus/vati f(ilius) natio(ne) Elvetius / eques ala Ispanae / sti(pendiorum) xlix an(n)o(rum) xxxvi / her(es) p(osuit) h(ic) s(itus) e(st)
- 4) CIL XIII 7027 (Mainz) ... eques / [a]la Hispanorum / [st]ip<sup>u</sup>(endiorum) xxii an(n)o(rum) xlv / hi(c) situs est
- 5) CIL XIII 6233 (Worms) Q(uinto) Carminie In/gen[us]o [eq]ui<sup>u</sup>[i] ala I? / Hispanorum a[n](norum) ..... / stip(endiorum) xxv signifero / Sacer Iulius h(eres) e(x) t(estamento)
- 6) CIL XIII 6234 (Worms) Licinus Clossi / f(ilius) Helvetius ann(orum) / xlvii eques ala I / Hisp(anorum) stip(endiorum) xxvi h(ic) [s(itus)]e(st) / Tib(erius) Iul(ius) Capito h(eres) [e(x) t(estamento)?]
- 7) Diadora 3.1965.80-81 = Numaga 13.1966.161-162 (Ivoševci= Burnum) Imerix Servofr/edi f(ilius) Batavos / eq(ues) ala / Hispano(rum) / [a]nnor(um) xxviii / stip(endiorum) viii / [h(ic)] s(itus) e(st)
- 8) ILS 2529 = CIL III 10514 (Aquincum) Nertus / Dumnotali f(ilius) veteranus / ala Hisp(anorum) I ses/quip(licarius) Lingaus/ter ann(orum) lx / stip(endiorum) xxxvi / h(ic) s(itus) e(st) / Valens frater / h(eres) t(itulum) m(emoriae) p(osuit)
- 9) ArchHol. Anz. 1909.290 = Szilágy. Aquincum. Budapest 1956 (Aquincum) (p.140 n.242) Claudius Severus Icepni

- 9) continued: f(ilius) Vangio missicius eques ala  
Hisp(anorum) pri(ma) annorum lx h(ic) s(itus) e(st)  
Albanus frater t(itulum) m(emoriae) p(osuit)
- 10) CIL III 10513 (Aquincum) Maloger\* / domo Betav/  
.... ala Hisp(anorum) / ...../ h(ic) s(itus) e(st) /  
..... dec(urio?) et No/..... [h]eredes p(osuerunt)  
\* [A]maloger[us]?
- 11) AE 1937.216 = Budapest Régiségei 12. p.275 (Város-  
major. Aquincum) Ala Hisp(anorum) pr(ima) / Lucius  
ann(orum) xl / stip(endiorum) xxii h(ic) s(itus)  
e(st) / Tranco Iorae l(ibertus) et Mapisius / he(redes)  
pos(uerunt)
- 12) CIL III 12361 (Guljanci = Gauren-Uti) Sulpicius /  
Massa ve/ter(amus) alae / Hispan(orum) n/at(ione)  
Tung(er) vix(it) / ann(os) lx m[<sup>o</sup>]/r(uit) an(nos) xxxv /  
h(ic) s(itus) e(st) coni/ux Pieris f(ecit)
- 13) CIL III 12378 (Kutlovica) \*[Val]er[ius] / Eu]odu[s  
vet(eranus) / al(a) I H]ispan(orum) [ex stat]ore hi[  
situs est]
- \* Mommsen suggested [S]er(gius) [Sulpicius]
- 14) CIL XVI 75 22nd March 129. Dacia Inferior. Governor  
(procuratorial) Plautius Caesianus. Only ala listed.  
(ala) I Hisp. Intus. (ala) I Hispanor. Extrinsecus.
- 15) AE 1962.264 = Klio xxxvii. 1959. 196-210 13th December  
140. Dacia Inferior Governor Aquila Fidus. Second of  
three alae. (ala) (I) Hisp. Intus et Extrinsecus.
- 16) CIL III 13800 (Slaveni) [I]m[p(erator) Caes(ar)]  
L(ucius) Sept(imius) Sever[us Pius] Pe[rt(inax)]  
Aug(ustus) / [Ar]ab(icus) Ad[iab(enicus)] Parth(icus)  
Max(imus) trib(unicia) pot(estate) XIII / [Imp]erat[or XI]

ala I Hispanorum (continued)

- 16) continued: co(n)s(ul) III p(ater) p(atriciae) et /  
 [Imp(erator)] Caes(ar) M(arcus) [Aur(elius)  
 A]nt[o]ni[n]us Pius Aug(ustus) co(n)s(ul) II /  
 [P]ontif(ex) Max(imus) [tr(ibunicia) p(otestate) V]IIII  
 alae I Hispan[o]r(um) / [a funda]m[entis] feceru[n]t  
 A.D.205
- 16a)cf. CIL III 13801 Fragmentary inscription dateable  
 to A.D.205 also from Slaveni.
- 17) CIL III 14216,17 (Slaveni) ala I [Hispano]r[um] /  
 Antoninia[na]
- 18) AE 1966.314 (Slaveni) Ara Solis / pro salu/tem alae  
 pri(mae) / Hispanor(um) p(iae?) f/i(delis?) princip[a]le]s  
 et pro....  
 Ref. D. Tudor, Studii și cercetari de Istorie Veche  
 2.t.16, (1965) p.360-362, n.9. Reading restored from  
 an old script.
- 19a)AE 1944.63 (Slaveni) Tile stamp A(1a) (I) H(ispanorum)
- 19b)AE 1966.317 (Slaveni) Tile stamps A(1a) (I) H(ispanorum)
- 20) Latomus XXII (1963) 240ff. (Slaveni) [Optim?]um  
 collegium dupl/[ari]or(um) Iul(ius) Marinus posuit  
 Ref. D. Tudor attributes this to the "collegium  
 duplariorum" of ala I Hispanorum.
- 20a)Latomus op. cit. Unpublished. 57 fragments of a large  
 altar dedicated in 248 to Philip the Arab by the ala I  
 Hispanorum, through Claudius Ianuarius.
- 21) CIL XII 408 (Marseille) L(ucio) Dudistio L(ucii)  
 f(ilio) Vol(tinia) / Novano / Pontif(ici) Laurentinorum /  
 orn(amentis) flamin(atus) colon(iae) Aquens(is) /  
 exorn(ato) praef(ecto) alae Hispanae / adiutori ad  
 census provin[c(iae)] / Lugudunens(is) proc(uratori)

ala I Hispanorum (continued)

- 21) continued: Aug(usti) Alpium / Cottian(arum) Dudisti  
Eglectus et Aphtonetus patrono optumo  
Ref. Pflaum, Les carrières procuratoriennes équestres,  
Car. 82, p.179/80 = ILS 1392.
- 22) CIL II 1180 = ILS 1403 (Hispalis in Baetica) Sex(to)  
Iulie Sex(ti) f(ilio) Quir(ina) Possessori / praef(ecto)  
coh(ortis) III Gallor(um) praeposito numeri Syror(um)  
sagittarior(um) item alae primae Hispa/nor(um) curator  
civitatis Romulensium m(unicipii) Ar/vensium tribuno  
mi[1(itum) leg(ionis)] XII Fulminat[ae] / curator  
coloniae Arcensium adlecto / in decurias ab optimis  
maximisque / Imp(eratoribus) Antonino et Vere Aug(ustis)  
adiu/tori Ulpii Saturnini praef(ecti) annon(ae) / ad  
oleum Afrum et Hispanum recen/sendum item solamina  
transfer/enda item vecturas naviculariis exsolvendas  
proc(uratori) Aug(ustorum) ad / ripam Baetis scapharii  
Hispalen/ses ob innocentiam iustitiam/que eius singularem  
Ref. Pflaum, op. cit. Car. 185, p.504/7
- 23) AE 1967.644 (Tiklat = Tubusuctu, M. Caesariensis)  
Q(uintus) Pe[tron]ius C(ai) f(ilius) Co[r]nelia) /  
Novatus praef(ectus) coh(ortis) .../ Gallor(um) trib(unus)  
leg(ionis) XIII Ge/minae praef(ectus) eq(uitum) I  
Hisp(anorum) / praef(ectus) eq(uitum) I Campagon(um) /  
proc(urator) Aug(usti) XX her(editatium) per A/siam  
Phrygiam Lyciam / Galatiam patronus / coloniae / d(ecreto)  
d(ecurionum). Post Hadrianic, probably late 2nd C.
- 24) CIL V 4058 (Mantua) Sex(to) Caecilio / Sex(ti) f(ilio)  
Sab(atina) / Senecioni IIIIvir / bis ponti<sup>(/vi)</sup> / praef(ecto)  
fabr(um) / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) / praef(ecto)  
equ[i(tum)] / ala Hispanorum pra....

ala I Hispanorum (continued)

- 25) CIL XI 1527 (Luca) Q(uinto) Vibio .../ ex quinqu[e]  
dec. praef(ectus) alae] / Hispanorum al[ae] / hic HS C  
in opus ampithe[atri dedit] / in annos decem et cum  
[perfici res] / publica decrevisset pe[cunia] /  
publica ex testament[o opere] / a quinquennialibus  
[probato / s]ua impensa fecit T..../ ... ique ret..../  
....sima....
- 26) CIL XIV 22 (Ostia) Iovi Dolicheno / pro salute  
Imp(eratoris) / L(ucii) Aeli Aureli / ~~Q(uaestoris)~~ pi /  
felicis Aug(usti) n(ostri) / L(ucius) Rubrius Maximus /  
praef(ectus) eq(uitum) alae Hisp(anorum) / s. ~~Q(uaestoris)~~  
~~Q(uaestoris)~~...

ALA II HISPANORUM (07)

NOT.DIG.OR.XXXI.43 Ala secunda Hispanorum, Poisarietemidos.

Under Dux Thebaidos. Egypt.

ALA II FLAVIA HISPANORUM CIVIUM ROMANORUM (08)

1. AE 1913, 143 (Ephesus) Ἡ βουλὴ κατ' ἴδ' ὁ δῆμος ἐτείμησεν Λ(ούκιον) Οὐείβιον Γ(αίου) υἱὸν [Α]μιιλία Λέντουλον ἐπίτροπον Αὐτοκράτορος Νέρουα Τραϊανοῦ Καίσαρος [Σεραστοῦ] Γερμανικοῦ Δακικοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν λόγων, [λαρειακῆς] Ἀσίας, Παννονίας Δαλματίας, μονήτης, ἐπαρχον] εἰλης [Φλαουίας β' πολεπιῶν] Ρωμῶν, χιλίαρχον] λεγιῶνος 3' Γερίνης Φιδή]λεως, ἐπαρχον τεκτόνων], βοηθὸν Λ(ουκίου) Πομπηίου Οὐοπέισκου Κατελλίου] [Κ]έλερος ἐπιμελητοῦ ὁδῶν ναῶν ἱερῶν τῶν δημοσίων. τῆ]ν ἀνάστασιν ποιησαμένου . . . ἐκ προσόδων ὑπὸ Τ[ίτου] Φλαουίου Μοντάν]βου δημοσίᾳ δελτικῆ] διαθήκη λελειμμένων].
2. AE 1924, 81 (Ephesus) Λ(ούκιον) Οὐείβιον Γαίου υἱὸν Αἰμιιλία Λέντουλον ἐπίτροπον Αὐτοκράτορος Νέρβα Τραϊανοῦ Καίσαρος Σεραστοῦ Γερμανικοῦ Δακικοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν λόγων, λαρειακῆς, Ἀσίας, Παννονίας Δαλματίας, μονήτης, ἐπαρχον εἰλης Φλαουίας β' πολεπιῶν Ρωμῶν, χιλίαρχον λεγιῶνος 3' Γερίνης Φιδή]λεως, ἐπαρχον τεκτόνων, βοηθὸν Λ(ουκίου) Πομπηίου Οὐοπέισκου Κατελλίου Κέλερος (ἐπιμελητοῦ) ὁδῶν ναῶν ἱερῶν τῶν δημοσίων Κλαύδιος Στρυμῶν, Κλαύδιος Ἐπίγονος, Κλαύδιος Εὐήμερος Κλαυδίου Στρυμόνος υἱο] ἀπελευθέρου Κλαυδίου Ἀριστιάνος τὸν ἴδιον εὐεργέτην.

Two versions of the career of:

Lucius Vibius Lentulus, son of Gaius, of the Aemilian voting tribe, procurator loricatae of the Emperor Nerva Traianus Caesar Augustus Germanicus Dacicus, procurator provinciae Asiae, procurator provinciae Pannoniae et Delmatiae, procurator monetae, prefect of ala II Flavia c.R., tribune of legio VII Gemina fidelis, praefectus fabrum, adutor of Lucius Pompeius Vopiscus Catellius Celer then curator viarum aedium sacrarum locorumque publicorum.....



ala II Flavia Hispanorum civium Romanorum (continued)

- 3) CIL II 2600 (Gallaecia) Marti patri / Tib(erius) Iunius / Tib(erii) fil(ius) Quir(ina) / Quadratus / domo Roma / praef(ectus) equit(um) al(ae) / II Fl(aviae) Hisp(anorum) / c(ivium) R(omanorum).
- 4) AE 1928.164 (Asturica) [Do]mitio / ...o eq(uiti) alae / Fla[vi]ae II c(ivium) R(omanorum) / domo Tabala/ca, an(norum) xxxvii, aer(um) / xvii, C(aius) Corne/lius Serenus / eq(ues) alae, eiusd(em) / municipi(i), heres / exs. voluntate / f(aciendum) c(uravit).
- 5) CIL II 5682 (León) L(ucio) Campilio Paterno / equiti secundae / alae Flaviae opt(ioni) / ...../ ...../ per Flavium Campilium / Nofirum lib(ertum) f(aciendum) c(uravit).
- 6) CIL VIII 21050 = EE 1004 (Cherchel) D(is) M(anibus) S(acrum) / Val(erius) Lasci/vus eq(ues) al(ae) / II Fl(aviae) Hisp(anorum) / v(ixit) a(nnos) xxxv / m(ilitavit) a(nnos) xiii / h(ic) s(itus) e(st).
- 7) AE 1890.90 (Perosello, Portugal) C. Aemil. Valens eq. al. Fl. / [c]iv. R. Mar[t]i Ma[g]n. Vi[ct.] / v.s.[l.]m.
- 8) ILS 9126 = CIL II 2544 = AE 1910.5 (Villalís) I.O.M. / pro. sal. M. A[ur]. / Ant[onini Aug.] / ob natale aquilae vexilla[tio] / leg. VII G.f. sub cu/ra Aur. Eutyech[is] / Aug. lib. proc. et V[al]. / Semproniani p....\* / alae II Flaviae IIII i[d] / Iun. Marullio! et Aeliano / cos. 10th June 184.
- \* The reading given in all three sources is praefectus, Professor E. Birley suggested praepositus in a letter 28/6/72.
- 9) ILS 9131 (Villalís León) [I.O.M. / pro salute M. Aure/li(i) Comodi An]/tonini Pii Fel(icis) Au[g](usti) /

ala II Flavia Hispanorum civium Romanorum (continued)

- 9) continued: Ger(manici) Max(imi) trib(uniciae)  
 pot(estatis) .../ imp(eratoris) XV co(n)s(ulis) VI,  
 ob n[a]/tate aprunculorum / mil(ites) coh(ortis) I  
 Gal(licae) sub cu[ra] / Aureli(i) Firmi Aug(usti)  
 lib(erti) / met(allorum) et Valeri(i) Marcell(i)/  
 dec(urionis) al(ae) II Fl(aviae) X k(alendas) Ma[i/a]s  
 Opilio Pedone et/[B]radua Mauri[co cons(ulibus)]  
 \* AE 1966,188 identical with above.
- 10) AE 1967,237 (San Pedro de la Vina) ...I O H(?) .  
 I.../...o Severo Aug(usto) / trib(unicia) p(otestate)  
 V / co(n)s(uli) II, pr[o]co(n)s(uli), stat[ua]m, quam /  
 ei al(a) II Fl(avia) H(ispanorum) c(ivium) R(omanorum)  
 numin[i] / eius devotissima a[e]/re conlato statu/endam  
 decreve/rat, Invicti Aug(usti) / sua pecunia fi[eri] /  
 iusseru[nt.] A.D.197?
- 11) AE 1935,35 (Segermes) Iovi depulsori / M(arcus)  
 Fabius M(arci) f(ilius) Papir(ia) Mettianus fl(amen)  
 p(erpetuus), praef(ectus) coh(ortis)III Braca(ugustanorum)  
 / tribunus leg(ionis) XXX U(lpiae) V(ictricis), praef(ectus)  
 eq(uitum) alae Flaviae II H(ispanorum) c(ivium) R(omanorum)  
 voto dedic(avit) / cum Lartidia uxore et Optata filia.
- 12) AEA 1961, p.105 (Rosinos de Vidriales, Zamora) Herculi  
 sacr(um) / M(arcus) Sellius (L(ucii) f(ilius) Arn(ensis) /  
 Honoratus, do/mo Choba ex Pr(ovincia) Maure(tania)  
 Caes(ariense), pra[e]/f(ectus) eq(uitum) a(lae) II  
 Fl(aviae) H(ispanorum) c(ivium) R(omanorum), / votorum  
 compo/s templa Alcidi / deo a fundame/ntis extruxit.
- (13\* AE 1966,188 (Vallalís, León) cited as another dedication  
 under the charge of Aurelius Firmus is in fact identical  
 with ILS 9131: I believe it to be a second reading of  
 the same stone.)

ALA SULPICIA CIVIUM ROMANORUM (09)

- 1) CIL XVI 23 April 15,78. Germania (inferior).  
 "Governor" Q. Iulius Cordinus Rutilius Gallicus.  
 Last of six alae. (ala) Sulpicia intus et intrinsecus.
- 2) CIL II 2637 = AE 1966.187 = G. Alföldy, Madr. Mitt.6  
(1965) 107ff. (Asturica) [.] Pomp[eio .] f(ilio)  
 Quir(ina tribu) / Fawentino, / praef(ecto) coh(ortis)  
 VI Astur(um), trib(un) mil(itum) leg(ionis) VI  
 vic(tricis), pra[ef(ecto)] / equitum alae [S]u[lp]ic[i]a[e]  
 c(ivium)] R(omanorum), do[na/to] corona aurea hasta pur[a  
 vexil/lo ab] imp(eratore) Div[o] Vespasian[o fl(amini)] /  
 provincia[e Hisp(aniae)] citer(ioris), [fl(amini)] urbis  
 Romae [pro/]v[in]cia[e B]a[et]ica[e(?)], ....RIM/.... .
- 3) CIL XIII 8311 = ILS 2502 (Köln) M. Aemilius Durises,  
 eq(ues) al(ae) / Sulp(iciae) tur(mae) Nepotis, an(norum)  
 xxxvi, stip(endiorum) xvi. Heredes ex t(estamento)  
 f(aciendum) e(uraverunt).
- 4) CIL XIII 8312 (Köln) Longinus Biarta Bisae f(ilius), /  
 Bessus, eq(ues) alae Sulp(iciae), an(norum) xxxvi, /  
 [stip(endiorum) xxvi (?). Heredes ex t(estamento)  
 f(aciendum) e(uraverunt) (?)].
- 5) H-G. Pflaum, Libya 3, 1955, 123ff = Car. 397ff. No.164  
bis = AE 1956.123 (Lambaesis) Ti(berio) Cl(audie)  
 Proculo / Corneliano / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) II  
 Bra(carum), / trib(un) coh(ortis) mil(liariae) Ael(iae) /  
 Dacor(um), praef(ecto) al(ae) / Sulp(iciae), proc(uratori) /  
 provinc(iae) Syriae / ad rationes putandas, /  
 proc(uratori) metal(lorum) Pannonic(orum) / et  
 Dalmaticorum, proc(uratori) / kalend(arii) Vegetiani in  
 Hisp(ania) / item ad dilectum cum / ~~proc(uratori)~~ / Iulio

ala Sulpicia Civium Romanorum (continued)

- 5) continued: Vero per / Italiam tironum / II leg(ionis) Italicae, / proe(uratori) regionis / Thevestinae, / proe(uratori) IIII p(ublicorum) A(fricae), / Inventus Aug(usti) lib(ertus) / tab(ularius) leg(ionis) III Aug(ustae).
- 6) CIL XIII 8185 = ILS 4743 (Köln) Deae Hariasae / HDTI(?) Ulpus / Acutus du[p(licarius)] al(ae) / Sulp(iciae), sing(ularis) co(n)s(ularis) / cives Traianenses (sic), / v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito) Crispino et / Aeliano co(n)ss(ulibus) (sic). A.D.187.
- 7) CIL XIII 1690 = ILS 1390 = H-G. Pflaum Car. 725. No.272  
(Lugdunum) Tib. Antistio Faus/ti fil(io) Quirina Marci/ano, domo Circina, / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) II Hispanae, / trib(un) leg(ionis) XV [Apo]llinaris / piae fidelis, pr]aefecto a/lae Sulpic[ia]e c(ivium) R(omanorum), secun/dum mandata imp(eratorum) do/minor(um) m(ostorum) Aug(ustorum) inte/gerrim(o) abstinentissimoque procur(atori,) tres provinc(iae) / Galliae primo umquam eq(uiti) R(omano) a censibus accipi/endis ad aram Caesa/rum statuum equestrem ponendam censue/runt.
- 8) CIL XIII 8837 (Germania Inferior, findspot unknown)  
 .... Sex(ti) f(ilius) (?) / .... nali/ ....ni [c.2.de]c(urio) al(ae) I(?) / [Sulpi]ci(ae) (?) ex / [voto] posu[it].

COHORS I AUSETANORUM (10)

1) CIL II 1181 (Hispalis, Baetica) L. Vibio L.f.

Gal. Tusco / Aurelio Rufino praef./cohort primae

Ause. / ..... / ..... / Aed..... [fra]/tri piisimo /

ab splendidissimo [ordine] / Hispa[lensium].

COHORS CARIETUM ET VENIAESUM (11)

- 1) CIL V 4373 = ILS 2694 (Brixia) C. Meffio C. f(ilio) /  
Cla(udia tribu) Saxoni / primo pilo, praef(ecto) /  
cohort(is), praef(ecto) fabr(um), / pontific(i),  
quinquen(nali), / cohors Carietum et / Veniaesum.

COHORS I CELTIBERORUM (12)

- 1) CIL XVI 51 105. Britannia. Governor unknown. First of eleven cohorts. (cohors) I Celt[iberorum] intus, (cohors) I Celtiberorum extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 69 July 17 122. Britannia. Governor A. Platorius Nepos. Second of thirty-seven cohorts. (cohors) I Celtibirorum! intus, (cohors) I Celtiberor(um) extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 93 145 (Dec. 10) / 146 (Dec. 9). Britannia. Governor Papirius Aelianus. First of eleven cohorts. (cohors) I Clit(iberorum)! intus, (cohors) I Celtib(erorum) extrinsecus.
- 4) IGR III 500 ii. (Oenoanda, Lycia)  
 .... [Ι]ουλιῶν Ἀντωνείων, τῶ γεννημένῳ ἐπαύχων σπείρης πρώτης Σ[η]ανῶν  
 καὶ [σ]πείρης πρώτης Κελτιβήρων, χελευάρων | λογεῶνος τετέ[ρ]η[ς] Σ[α]υθικ[ῆ]ς,  
 φέ[ω] Γαίου [Ἰ]ουλίου Δημοσθένους,.....  
 Probably:
- 5) CIL XVI 43. 98. Britannia. Governor T. Avidius Quietus. To be restored second of six cohorts. (cohors) I [Celtiberorum] cf. E. Birley "Roman Garrisons in Wales" Arch. Camb. 102 (1952-3) p.18.
- 6) CIL VII 1243 = EE IX 1285 (Caersŵs)  
 Stamped Tile C.I.C.F.

COHORS I CELTIBERORUM EQUITATA CIVIUM ROMANORUM (13)

- 1) CIL XVI 162 October 14 109. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor M. Clodius Catullus. Number of cohorts unknown. (cohors) [I] Celtiberor(um) c(ivium) R(omanorum) intus.
- 2) CIL XVI 165 114/117. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor L. Seius Avitus. Third of ten cohorts. (cohors) I Celtibe[r(um) c(ivium) R(omanorum)] extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL II 2552 = ILS 9125 (Villalis) I.O.M. / [p]ro salute M. Aureli An/[t]onini et L. Aureli Veri / [A]ugustor. ob natale aqu[i]lae, vexillatio leg. VII G. f., / sub cura Licini Patern[i] / 7 leg. eiusd. et Hermetis / Augustor. lib. proc. et Lucreti Paterni dec. coh. / I Celt. et Fabi Marcian[i] / b.f. proc. Augustor. et / Iuli Iuliani sign. leg. / eiusd., IIII id Iunias / Laeliano et Pastore co[s]. June 10 163.
- 4) CIL II 2555 = ILS 9128 (Villalis) I.O.M. / pro salute M. Aureli / Antonini et L. Aureli Veri / Augustorum / ob natale [aprunclorum] / milites coh. I Gall[i]c. / sub cura [H]e[r]met. Aug[ustorum / lib. p]r[oc.] et Lucret[i] Patern[i / dec.] coh. [I Celtib.] et Ful..
- 5) CIL 2553 = ILS 9127 (Villalis) I.O.M. / pro salute M. Aureli Antonini / et L. Aureli Veri Augustorum / ob natale signor., vexillatio / coh. I Celtib., sub cura Zoili / Augustor. lib. proc. et Val. Flav[i] / 7 coh. I Gall. et Aeli Flavi b.f. pro[c.] / Augustor., et Lucreti Mater/ni imag. leg. VII et Iuli Se/duli tesserari c.I C. Posita / idib. Octobrib. imp. L. Aurelio Vere III et Quadrato cos. October 15 167.
- 6) CIL II 4141 (Tarraco) C. Iulio C. / fil. Arniens. /



cohors I Celtiberorum equitata civium Romanorum (continued)

6) continued: Speratiano / praef. coh. I / Celtiberor. /  
heredes.

7) NOT. DIG. OC. XLII. 30 Under:

Praepositurae magistri peditum:

In provincia [Hispaniae] Callaecia:

Tribunus cohortis Celtiber<sup>[1]</sup>ae, Brigantiae, nunc

Iuliobriga.

COHORS I HISPANORUM EQUITATA (1 or 2) (14)

- 1) RIB 2213 (Ardoch) Dis Manibus / Ammonius Da/mionis  
(filius) c(enturio) coh(ortis) / I Hispanorum /  
stipendiorum / xxvii heredes / f(aciendum)  
c(uraverunt).
- 2) AE 1961.17 (Yakaköy = Olbasa, Asia) ..... qui [et  
G]ratero dec. cohortis II, M. Pustus? Rusticus qui  
et Talas eques coh(ortis) I tur. Baebi et Ammia  
Papu ex te[stamen]to et manumiserunt servo(rum)  
Irolem uti praestus sit eo sepulchro.
- 3) ILS 9499 (Ephesus) C. Rutilio C.f. / Stel(latina  
tribu) Gallico / trib. mil. leg. XIII / Geminae, q.,  
aedili curuli, / legato divi Claudii leg. XV /  
Apollinaris, pr., legato / provinciae Galaticae, /  
sodali Augustali, / consuli designato / M. Aemilius  
M.f. Pal(atina tribu) / Pius praef. coh. I Bosp. / et  
coh. I Hisp. legato.
- 4) CIL XIII 4030 (Mersch) ..... flam. Aug., ... flamen  
Leni M[art]is quinq[ue]nnalis, praef. cohort. [I Hi]spanor.  
eq[ui]tatae, tribunus milit[um] leg. VIII His[panae],  
praefect. [eq. alae Aug.] Vocon[tiorum] ...
- 5) RIB 816 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / coh(ors)  
I Hisp(anorum) / eq(uitata) cui praest / L(ucius)  
Antistius L(uci) f(ilius) / Quirina (tribu) Lupus /  
Verianus praef(ectus) / domu Sic/ca ex Africa.
- 6) RIB 822 (Maryport) Iovi Op(timo) M(aximo) / coh(ors)  
I / Hispa(norum) / cui pra[e]est / Helstri/us  
Nove[1]lus praef(ectus)
- 7) RIB 846 (Maryport) Helstri/us Novel/lus praef(ectus) /  
numini / Volcan[i] / [p]o[s(uit)]

cohors I Hispanorum equitata (1 or 2) (continued)

- 8) RIB 828 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) /  
L(ucius) Cammi/us Maxim/us praefec/tus coh(ortis) /  
I Hispano(rum / eq(uitatae) v(otum) s(olvit) l(aetus)  
l(ibens) m(erito)
- 9) RIB 829 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) /  
L(ucius) Cammi/us Maxi(mus) / pr(a)efe(ctus)  
coh(ortis) / His(panorum) eq(uitatae) v(otum) s(olvit)  
l(ibens) m(erite)
- 10) RIB 827 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) /  
[L(ucius)] Cammi/[u]s Maxi/mus prae(fectus) / coh(ortis)  
I His(panorum) / eq(uitatae) e(t) tri(bunus) XVIII /  
cohor(tis) Volu(ntariorum) / v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens)  
m(erito).
- 11) RIB 815 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / et num(ini)  
/ Aug(usti) coh(ors) / I Hispa(norum) / pos(uit).
- 12) RIB 855 (Maryport) coh(ors) I / [H]i[sp(ano)rum] /  
fecit]
- 13) CIL VII 1232 (Maryport) Tile: COH I HISPA /  
INDUTIUS FEC.

COHORS I HISPANORUM EQUITATA MILLIARIA

- 14) CIL XI 5632 = ILS 2735 (Camerinum) M(arcus) Maenio  
C(ai) f(ilio) Cor(nelia tribu) Agrip/pae L(ucio)  
Tusidio Campestri, / hospiti divi Hadriani, patri /  
senatoris, praef(ecto) coh(ortis) II Fl(aviae) /  
Britton(um) equitat(ae), electo / a divo Hadriano et  
misso / in expeditionem Britan/nicam, trib(unus)

cohors I Hispanorum equitata milliaria (continued)

- 14) continued: coh(ortis) I Hispanor(um) / equitat(ae),  
 praef(ecto) alae / I Gallor(um) et Pannonior(um)  
 catafracta/tae, proc(uratori) Aug(usti) praef(ecto)  
 classis / Brittannicae, proc(uratori) provin/ciae  
 Brittanniae, equo pu/blico, patrono municipi, /  
 vicani Censorglacenses / consecuti ab indulgentia /  
 optimi maximique Imp(eratoris) Anto/nini Aug(usti)  
 Pii beneficio inter/pretationis eius privilegia,  
 quibus in p[er]petuum aucti / confirmatque sunt./  
 L(ocus) d(ato) d(ecreto) d(ecurionum) g(ratis)
- 15) RIB 823 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / coh(ors)  
 I His(panorum) / cui prae(est) / M(arcus) Maeni/us  
 Agrip(pa) / tribu(nus) / pos(uit).
- 16) RIB 824 (Maryport) Iovi Op(timo) M(aximo) / et  
 num(ini) Aug(usti) / M(arcus) Mae(nius) Agripp(a) /  
 Tribun/us pos(uit).
- 17) RIB 825 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / et  
 num(ini) Aug(usti) / Mae(nius) Agrip/pa tribun/us  
 pos(uit).
- 18) RIB 826 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) /...../  
 ...../ Mae(nius) [Agrip(pa)] / tribu[n(us)].
- 19) RIB 817 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / coh(ors)  
 I / Hispano(rum) / cui pra/est G(aius) Cab(allius) /  
 Priscus / tri(bunus).
- 20) RIB 818 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / G(aius)  
 Cabal(lius) / Priscus / tribunus.
- 21) RIB 819 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / G(aius)  
 Cabal(lius) / Priscus / trib(unus).
- 22) RIB 820 (Maryport) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / G(aius)  
 Caba/llius P/riscus / tribun(us) / .....

## cohors I Hispanorum equitata milliaria (continued)

COHORS I AELIA HISPANORUM MILLIARIA EQUITATA

- 23) RIB 976 (Netherby) ... Iuliae Au[g(ustae)] / < M >  
 matri Au[g(usti) / nostri M(arci) Aur]/(eli<i>  
 Anton[ini] / et castr(or)um [et] / senatus et /  
 patriae pro / [pietate ac] / devotione / [communi] /  
 mun(ini) eius / [curante G(aio) Iul(io)] / Marc[o]  
 l[eg(ato) Aug(ustorum)] / pr(o) pr(aetore) coh(ors)  
 [I] Ael(ia) / [Hisp(anorum) m(illiaria) eq(uitata)] /  
 posuit.
- 24) RIB 977 (Netherby) [..... coh(ors) I / Ael(ia)  
 Hisp(anorum) m(illiaria) eq(uitata)] Anto/[ninian] a  
 ex solo / [extruxit] sub cur(a) G(ai) Iul(i) / [Marci  
 le]g(ati) Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore) instante / .....  
 Maximo trib(un)o. A.D. 213-216
- 25) RIB 980 (Netherby) The text is recut and not accepted  
 by R.P. Wright. E. Birley has put forward the follow-  
 ing restoration: (CW<sup>2</sup> liii (1953) p.23).  
 Im[p. Caes. M. Aur.] Anton[ino] P.F. Aug. bis cos  
 v[e]xil. leg. II Aug. et XX V.V. item coh. I Ael.  
 Hisp. (Milliaria) eq. sub cura Modi Iuli leg. Aug. pr.  
 pr. instante Ael[io] Nu[..... trib. coh.] A.D. 219
- 26) RIB 978 (Netherby) Imp(eratori) Caes(ari) M(arco)  
 Aurelio / Severo Alexandro Pio [F]el(ici) Aug(usto) /  
 pont(ifici) maximo trib(unicia) pot(estate) co(n)s(uli)  
 p(atri) p(atriciae) coh(ors) I Ael(ia) / Hispanorum

cohors I Aelia Hispanorum milliaria equitata (continued)

- 26) continued: m(illiaria) eq(uitata) devota numini /  
 maiestatique eius basilicam / equestrem  
 exercitatoriam / iam pridem a solo coeptam /  
 aedificavit consummavitque / sub cura Mari Valeriani  
 leg(ati) / Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore) instante M(arco)  
 Aurelio / Salvio trib(uno) coh(ortis) imp(eratore)  
 d(omino) n(ostro) / Severo Alexandro Pio Fel(ice) /  
 Aug(usto) co(n)s(ule). A.D.222

- 27) RIB 979 (Netherby) ...is coh(ors) [Ael(ia) Hisp(anorum)  
 m(illiaria) eq(uitata) / ~~Σε]βε[στιανῶν [Κλε]ο[υ]δ[ί]ου] /  
 templum ~~κα~~[per nimia vetus]/tate conlapsu[m restituit  
 et] / ad pristinam [formam consum]/mavit imp(eratoribus)  
 d(ominis) [n(ostris) .....~~

13 March - 31 December 222

- 28) RIB 968 (Netherby) Deae sanct/ae Fortunae /  
 Conservatrici / Marcus Aurel(ius) / Salvius tribun/us  
 coh(ortis) I Ael(iae) Hi/spanorum / m(illiariae)  
 eq(uitatae) / v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito).

A.D.222

COHORS I HISPANORUM (1) (15)

- 1) CIL XVI 43. 98. Britannia. Governor T. Avidius  
Quietus. First of six cohorts. (cohors) I  
Hispanorum extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 51. 105. Britannia. Governor unknown.  
Second of eleven cohorts. (cohors) I Hispanorum  
extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 93. 145 (Dec. 10) / 146 (Dec. 9). Britannia.  
Governor Papirius Aelianus. Second of eleven cohorts.  
(cohors) I Hisp(anorum) intus.
- 4) IGR 500 (Oenoanda, Lycia) Greek inscription, see  
cohors I Celtiberorum.\* It refers to Iulius Antoninus  
praef. coh. I Hispanorum et coh. I Celtiberorum, trib.  
leg. IV Scythica<sup>e</sup> Hadrianic?

\*(12.4)

COHORS I HISPANORUM (2) (16)

- 1) CIL XVI 48 January 19 103. Britannia. Governor  
L. Neratius Marcellus. First of eleven cohorts.  
(cohors) I Hispanorum intus, (cohors) I Hisp[a]n[o]rum  
extrinsecus.



COHORS I HISPANORUM (1 or 2) (17)

- 1) CIL XVI 69 July 17 122. Britannia. Governor A. Platorius Nepos. Nineteenth of thirty-seven cohorts. (cohors) I Hispanoru(m) intus, (cohors) I Hispan(orum) extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 70 September 16? 124. Britannia. Governor Platorius Nepos. Second of twenty-one cohorts. (cohors) [I] Hisp(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 3) NOT. DIG. OC. XL. 49. Under:  
 Dux Britanniarum:  
 Item per lineam valli:  
 Tribunus cohortis primae Hispanorum, Axeloduno.

COHORS I HISPANORUM EQUITATA (18)

1) CIL XVI 29 June 9 83. Aegyptus. Prefect L. Laberius Maximus. Second of seven cohorts. (cohors) I Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus. Diploma issued to C. Iulius C.f(ilius) Saturninus of Chios, centurion. Prefect of the cohort M. Sabinus Fuscus. Found at Coptos.

2) Syria 44 (1967) p.339ff. H-G. Pflaum September 24 105. Aegyptus. Prefect C. Vibius Maximus. Given as transferred to Iudaea with cohors I Thebaeorum. (cohors) I Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.

3) CIL III 14147.2 = ILS 8907 (Syene = Assuan) Imp. Caesari / Nervae Traiano Aug. / Germ, pont. max., tribunic. / potest., cos. II, p.p., per C. Pompeium / Plantam praef. Aeg. et L. Genucium Priscum / praef. castror., coh. tres: I Hispanor., cui praeest Ti. Claudius / Africanus; et II Itur. eq., cui praeest Ti. Claudius Berenicianus; / et I Theb. eq., cui praeest P. Cl[a]udius Iustus; curam agente P. Claudio / Iusto, praef. coh. I Theb. eq. et curatore coh. I Hispanor. eq. et / coh. II Ituraeor. equit.

A.D.98 or 99

4) CIL III 6590 (Alexandria) C. A.....sius / mil(es) co[h(ortis) I H]isp(anorum) / [c(enturia) B]assi h(ic) s(itus) e(st)

5) Possibly:

CIL III 50 (Thebes) Sab[i]nius Fuscus / praef. coh. II Hisp / eq. audi VII idus .. / Mart. anno III / III S. Imp. Aug. H II Bis.

Mommsen's version. J. Lesquier, in L'Armée romaine

cohors I Hispanorum equitata (continued)

- 5) continued: d'Egypte d'Auguste a Diocletien (Cairo, 1918) believed this to be the same Sabinus Fuscus as in No. 1, this could only be so if the S of line 5 is a misreading for D, i.e. the date might then be the third year of Domitian instead of that of Severus as Mommsen thought.

See cohors II Hispanorum equitata in Egypt No.29.

- 6) Lesquier App. I. n.33 = Gauthier p. 276. n. 18. (Talmis) τὸ προσκύνημα |  
 Λουκίου Ἰουλίου | λόγου ἰππέος (sic) | τύρης Μακρίων (?) | κα[...]  
 ΟΥΚΟΝ | των αν και Σεβείνου | και τῶν ἐαυτοῦ πά των | φίλων  
 παρα Θεῶ | μεγίστω Μανδού | [λι\* ἐπ' ἀγαθ]ωι (ἔτους) Δ  
 Δομτιανῶ . \* Lesquier reads line 10. as [λει ....] ωι Δ Δομτιανῶ  
 i.e. year 14 really A.D. 84/5.
- 7) I.G.R.R. I 1345 (Talmis) ἔτους Δ' Αὐτοκράτορος | Κάισαρος Δομτιανῶ  
 Κ[αίσαρος Σεβαστοῦ [Γερμ]α[ν]ικῶ] Φαρμούθι .. | τὸ προσκύνημα [πα]ρὰ  
 Θεῶ μεγίστω [Μανδου]λίω Μάρκος Πρ..... [Κ]ορβούλων ἑκατονταρχίας  
 Ἀντ[ωνίου] | σπείρης Στανῶραν και τῶν φίλων μου πάντων μνήσθη ὁ  
 γράψας και ὁ ἀναγινώσκων καθ' ἡμέρα(ν).
- 8) I.G.R.R. I 1337 (Talmis) τὸ πρ[ο]σκύνημα τῶν ..... | [τ]ῶ κ[α]τὰ Φῶρ  
 ἐργασμέ[ν]ων ἐν τῷ προσιδίῳ | Τάλμις παρὰ Θεῶ μεγίστω Μανδούλι | Γάιος  
 Δομίτις Μαρτιάλις και Λουκίου Οὐ[α]λερίου Κέλερος ἑκατονταρχίας Κορηλίου  
 και Γαίου Ἀντωνίου Οὐ[α]λεντος, Μάρκου Ἰουλίου. Οὐ[α]λεντος και Γαίου  
 Δομτιῶ Καπίανος ἑκατονταρχίας Καλπουρνίου και Μάρκου Δομτιῶ Μαξίμου  
 ἑκατονταρχίας Δομτιῶ | και Λουκί[ου] Ἀντωνίου Λόγου ἑκατονταρχίας Κρεπ[ε]ρη[ίου]  
 και Γαίου Οὐρηατίου Ἀλεξάνδρου ἑκατονταρχίας Κορηλίου και Γαίου Οὐρηατίου.....  
 ἑκατονταρχίας Καλπουρνίου και Μάρκου | Γηνίου Κορβουλῶνος και Γαίου Ἰ[σο]βυλίου  
 Κλη[μ]εντος ἑκατονταρχίας Ἀντωνίου και τῶν <των> ἐα[ρ]τῶν πάντων σήμερον παρὰ

## cohors I Hispanorum equitata (continued)

8)

(cont.) θεῶ μεγίστῃ Μανδούλει ἐπ' ἀγαθῶ | ἔτους δ' Δομητιανῶ κυρίου μηνὸς Ἐπίπει ε'.

9)

IG.RR.1.1341 (Talmis) Τὸ προσκύημα Γαίου | Ἰουλίου Ἀντονίου ἑκατονταρχίας  
Ἀντωνίου καὶ Ἀφροδίτης πρὸς θεὸν μέγιστον Μαδύλος καὶ τοὺς φίλους μου,  
ἔτους τεταρτέρῳ Δομητιανῶ τρίῳ κυρίου Παχῶν | κδ' σέρηρον | ἐπ' ἀγαθῶ.

10)

IG.RR.1.1346 (Talmis) Τὸ προσκύημα Λουκίου | Ρουτιλίου ἱππέως χώρτης |  
Ἰσπανώρου τύρκ Φλάου | καὶ Ταρουάτος καὶ Ἡράττης | καὶ Ἀραβιάνος  
καὶ Ἀντωνάτος | καὶ Σουκιρούτος καὶ τῶν | αὐτοῦ πάντων καὶ τοῦ  
ἀναγινώσκοντος παρὰ τῷ κυρίῳ Μανδούλει σήμερον Θῶθ α'.

11)

IG.RR.1.1347 (Talmis) [Τὸ προσ]κύημα ἐπ' ἀγα[θῶ] Λουκίου Ὀαλερίῳ |  
..... καὶ Λουκίου | [Ρουτιλίου] Λούτω | [σπέρη]ς Ἰσπανῶ[ν] κρηνοῦρίας  
[.....] παρὰ τῷ κυρίῳ Μανδούλει.

12)

Lesquier App. I. no. 30 = Gauttier p. 272 n. 9. Τὸ προσκύημα | Λουκίου  
Πετρανίου ... σαλπ. ης χώρτης Ἰσπανώρου(μ) ἑκτατα (ἑκατονταρχίας) Κορηλίου  
καὶ | τῆς μητρὸς μου καὶ | τῆς ἀδελφῆς μου καὶ | Ἰσίδος τῆς θυγατρὸς (sic) |  
μου καὶ ἀδελφοῦ μου | ..... καὶ τὰ τέκνα (sic) | αὐτοῦ καὶ CEMENOS  
καὶ τὰ τέκνα (sic) αὐτοῦ | παρὰ τῷ ..... | .....

13)

Lesquier App. I. no. 44. = Gauttier p. 250 no. 3. Τὸ προσκύημα | Λουγίου καὶ  
Ἀφροδάτος ἱππέων χώρτης Ἰσπανώρου | τύρκης Φλάου καὶ Διμοσκοράτος καὶ  
Ἀντωνάτος καὶ πάντων τῶν αὐτοῦ παρὰ τῷ κυρίῳ Μανδούλει σήμερον.  
Θῶθ α'.

COHORS I HISPANORUM VETERANA EQUITATA (19)

- 1) Possibly: CIL XVI 4 July 2 60. Illyricum. Governor L. Salvidienus Salvianus Rufus. Second of seven cohorts. (cohors) I Hispanor(um) intus (cohors) I Hispan(orum) extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 44 August 14 99. Moesia Inferior. Governor Q. Pomponius Rufus. Third of six cohorts. (cohors) I Hispanorum veterana intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) P. London 2851 = "Register of a Cohort in Moesia"  
A.S. Hunt in Raccolta in onore di G. Lumbroso p.265-272. Version given by R.O. Fink "Hunt's Pridianum".  
 "Roman Military Records on Papyrus". American Philological Association Monograph No. 26 (1971).

Col. i

	[	ca. 32	]..[...].dlxv
			] ....
			].. ..x..
			]...io
5			]..ix[.].
			]..[...].[.]ci.
			]..
			]....
			].. clx[x]x[.]iii
10			]..[.]ssa
			]..
11	[	ca. 32	] v.
			] COS
			] STOBIS
			] NICOPOL(i)
15	[	ca. 30	]I[I]II COS
			]S STOBIS
	[	ca.24	].. COS
	[	ca.20	] [ ] STOBIS
	[	ca.19	]..S[ ] STOBI[S]

cohors I Hispanorum Veterana equitata (continued)

3) continued:

20 [ ca.16 ] IDIBVS [ SEPTEMB]R[I]BVS qua die recesser(unt)

[ ] EMIT M·IIS QMC·IMP·VESPAS[I]ANO VIII COS  
 [ ] .AEVS OPTATVS anno aet

[ ] XVI K OCTOBRES Sept.16

[ ] prid[i]anum coh i hisp ueter d stobis  
 25 [ ] .us arrun[t]ianus praef  
 [summa militum] p·k·ianuarias ~~dlxxxvi~~  
 [in is 7 vi dec ii]ii eq[i]n is dup [...] sesq iii ~~cxix~~  
 [ ] d[u]p ped i sesq i[.]

[ ] ACCESS]E[R P]OST K IANVARIAS  
 30 [ ca.14 ] faustino leg ii  
 [ ca.16 ] . .ig [ ] [ ] ~~xxx~~  
 [ ca.20 ] . .[.]m[.]p[...].nisus..leg[...].ex.[  
 [ ca.13 ] .ra..[.]s[.]...[...].e.....  
 [ ca.12 ] no]n secutis[..] [.]i  
 35 [ summa ac]cesserunt i[n i]s .....  
 ] ~~dlxxx[x]vi~~

Col. ii

in] i[s 7 v]i, dec iiii eq in [is d]up ii se[s]q iii[  
 dup p[ed ]...[...].  
 EX EIS DECEDVNT[  
 [d]atus in [c]lassem fl noesicam admin[...] iussu  
 fausti[ni leg i  
 5 ]...[...].b[...].m iussu iust[i] leg in is eq i[  
 ..o[...].nt[... i]n is eq i[  
 remissus ad [he]rennium saturninum[ i  
 translatus in exerc[i]tum panno[n]i[- i  
 perit in aqua .[ i  
 10 'occisus' a latron[i]bus eq i[  
 etati [ ]  
 summa decesserunt in is[  
 restitutus ex non secutis [ i  
 'reliqui' numero puro ..... [ ]  
 15 in is 7 vi dec iiii eq in is dup ii sesq iii cx[  
 dup ped i sesq vi [ ]

## cohors I Hispanorum veterana equitata (continued)

3) continued:

EX EIS APSENTES [ ]  
 in gallia uestitum [ ]  
 item fumintat[um] [ ]  
 20 trans er.r[em] equatum in is eq [.]i [ ]  
 kasrae in praesidio in is eq ii [ ]  
 in dardania ad metella .[ ]  
 summa apsent[es] extra prouinciam in is eq ....[ ]  
 INTRA PROVINCIAM  
 25 singulares fabi iusti legat in is carus dec e[ ]  
 officii latiniani proc aug [ ]  
 pirob[or]ridauae in praesidio [ ]  
 buridauae in uexillatione .[ ]  
 trans danuuium in expeditionem in is sesq[ ]  
 30 eq xxiii sesq ped ii [ ]  
 item tras ad annona[m] defendendam [ ]  
 it[em] exploratum [cum] a. uino 7 eq [ ]  
 in a. ario ad naues frumentarias in is dec i [ ]  
 ad praetorium c[um] librariiss [ ]  
 35 ad haemum ad armenta addu[cenda] [ ]  
 in custodia iu[mentorum] ihis sesq[ ] ca. 7 ]. v[ ]  
 item in custodia .[.].. [ ] e[ ]  
 summa utraque apsent[es]  
 in is 7 i dec iii eq in is [ ]  
 40 s[es]q ped ii [ ]  
 reliqui praesentes [ ]  
 in is 7 v dec i eq in is d[up]  
 dup ped i sesq[ ]  
 ex eis aegri inis [ ]

4) Possibly this cohort: CIL III 12602 (Bivolari = Arutela)

Valerius Valer[i]anus / eq(ues) lib(rarius) chor. I

His. ex (v)oto pos.

Silver plaque.

5) CIL XVI 75 March 22 129. Dacia Inferior. Governor

Plautius Caesianus (proc.). First of four cohorts.

(cohors) I Hisp(anorum) veter(ana) intus (cohors)

I Hispanor(um) veteran(a) extrinsecus.

cohors I Hispanorum veterana equitata (continued)

- 6) AE 1962.264 = Klio 37 (1959) 196ff. Boris Gerov.  
December 13 140. Dacia Inferior. Governor Aquila Fidus (proc.). Sixth of nine cohorts. (cohors) I Hisp(anorum) vet(erana) intus et extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 110 September 27 158. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Macrinus Vindex(?) (proc.). Eighth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) I Hispan(orum) (milliaria?) intus.
- 8) CIL XVI 185 July 21 164. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Sempronius Ingenuus proc. Eighth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) I Hisp(anorum) (milliaria) intus, (cohors) I Hisp(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 9) Athenaeum 36 (1958) 193ff. July 21 164. Fragmentary but probably to be restored as CIL XVI 185.
- 10) Materiale și cercetări arheologice 2 (1956) 703ff.  
M. Rusu. July 21 164. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Sempronius Ingenuus proc. Eighth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) I Hispanor(um) (milliaria) intus et extrinsecus.
- 11) CIL III 8074.17 (Brețcu) Tile: COH. HIS.



COHORS I FLAVIA HISPANORUM EQUITATA (PIA FIDELIS) (20)

- 1) CIL XVI 23 April 15 78. Germania (inferior).  
Legate Q. Iulius Cordinus Rutilius Gallicus. Sole  
cohort named. (cohors) I Flavia Hispanorum intus  
et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 158 January or February 80. Germania  
(inferior). Legate D. Novius Priscus. First of  
eleven cohorts. (cohors) I Flavia (Hispanorum) intus.
- 3) Epigraphische Studien 5 (Düsseldorf 1968) lff. G. Alföldy.  
158. Germania Inferior. Governor unknown. Possibly to  
be identified with sixth of fifteen? cohorts. (cohors)  
I Fl(avia) eq(uitata) (?) p(ia) f(ideli) intus.
- 4) CIL XIII 12449 (Vetera) Tiles:  
COH. I FLA.
- 5) CIL XIII 12450.1-3 (Vechten) Tiles:
  - b) COH. I FLA.
  - c) COH. I FLA.
  - d) ΓΑΥΓΕ I ΗΟΟ
- 6) CIL VI 32933 = ILS 2723 (Rome) L. Paconio L. f(ilio)  
Pal(atina tribu) / Proculo, / praef(ecto) coh(ortis)  
I Fl(aviae) Hisp(anorum) eq(uitatae) / p(iae) f(idelis),  
trib(un) mil(itum) leg(ionis) XI Cl(audiae) p(iae)  
f(idelis), praef(ecto) vexillation(i) eq(uitum) Moe/siae  
infer(ioris) et Daciae eunti / in expeditione Parthic(a),  
donis / militar[ib(us)] donato, praef(ecto) eq(uitum) /  
alae pr(imae) Aug(ustae) Parthorum, / patrono et  
curatori / municipi(i), / d(ecreto) d(ecurionum) /  
publice.
- 7) CIL VI 1607 = ILS 1450 (Rome) Dis Manib(us) / L.  
Domitio L. f(ilio) Quir(ina tribu) Rogato, pontif(ici) /

cohors I Flavia Hispanorum equitata (pia fidelis)(continued)

- 7) continued: minori, proc(uratori) Aug(usti) provinc(iae) Dalmat(iae), / proc(uratori) monetae Aug(usti), ab epistul(is) Lucii / Aelii Caesaris, praef(ecto) eq(uitum) alae I Ara/vacorum, trib(un) mil(itum) leg(ionis) VI victric(is), / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Fl(aviae) equitatae, praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Dalmatar(um), accenso velato, / Domitia Venusta marito optimo / et sibi.
- 8) CIL XIII 7796 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 123 (Remagen)  
 ...../...../ praef(ectus) [c]oh(ortis) I  
 F[1(aviae)] / Hisp(anorum) e[q]uit(atae) p(iae)  
 f(idelis) / iussu [i]psius / po[s]uit / Tertul[1]o  
 et Cle/mente co(n)s(ulibus). A.D.195
- 9) CIL XIII 7797 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 124 (Remagen)  
 ...../ Clau[di]o .... / Prospere ..... / curante I  
 [c.3] lio / Firmo praef(ecto) coh(ortis) / I Fl(aviae),  
 marito suo / dicavit / dominis n(ostris) imp(eratore)  
 Antonino / Aug(usto) II ~~ε~~ ~~π~~ ~~α~~ ~~β~~ ~~α~~ ~~β~~ ~~α~~ ~~β~~ co(n)s(ulibus)  
 A.D.205
- 10) CIL XIII 7800 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 126 = ILS  
9363 (Remagen) ..Diadumeniano] / ~~α~~~~β~~~~γ~~~~δ~~~~ε~~~~ζ~~~~η~~~~θ~~  
 / sub c[ur]a ..../ leg(ati) ~~κ~~~~λ~~~~μ~~~~ν~~ [ ~~ξ~~~~η~~~~θ~~ ] ~~ι~~~~κ~~~~λ~~ pr(o)  
 pr(aetore), agens Pe/tronius Athenodorus prae[f(ectus)]  
 / coh(ortis) I Fl(aviae) horologium ! ab ho/ris inter-  
 missum et vetus/tate co(n)labsum suis inpendi(i)s /  
 restituit ~~ι~~~~π~~~~ρ~~~~σ~~~~τ~~~~υ~~ ~~φ~~~~χ~~~~ψ~~ ~~ω~~~~α~~~~β~~~~γ~~~~δ~~~~ε~~~~ζ~~~~η~~~~θ~~  
~~ι~~~~κ~~~~λ~~~~μ~~~~ν~~ ~~ξ~~~~η~~~~θ~~ ~~ι~~~~κ~~~~λ~~~~μ~~~~ν~~. A.D.218
- 11) CIL XIII 7793 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 127 (Remagen)  
 [I]ovi [O]ptimo M[aximo, / Iun]oni sanctae, V[ictoriae],  
 / dis ac deabus om[nibus] / optans salutem p[ro

cohors I Flavia Hispanorum equitata (pia fidelis)(continued)

- 11) continued: reditu] / [Sey]et(X) / A[Lexand]r(X)  
 Aug(usti) [nostri] / e[st] X[ristus] M[aximus] [Augustae]  
 / Flavius Sollem[nis praef(ectus)?]
- 12) CIL XIII 7792 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 128 (Remagen)  
 [I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo), / Iu]no[ni regi]/nae,  
 [Minervae], / V[i]ct[oriae], / F]ortun(ae) , Ge[n(io)]  
 / Val(erius) Ce(n)s[o]r[in(us)] eq(ues) / R(omanus),  
 praef(ectus) coh(ortis) [I] / Fl(aviae) Phil[ip]p(ianae),  
 pr[o] / se et suis / l(ibens) p(osuit)
- 13) CIL XIII 7786 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 129 (Remagen)  
 In h(onorem) d(omus) d(ivinae) / Arcias Mari/nus  
 sacerdo/s Dolicheni / donum dona/vit equitibus /  
 c(o)hortis I F(laviae) *De / sibi et fratri suo (X)risto*  
 A.D.250
- 14) CIL XIII 7798 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 125 (Remagen)  
 ....//....su[b Cl/au]dio Agr[ip/p]a leg(ato)  
 Aug(usti) / pr(o) pr(aetore), P. Orbi/o Lucullo /  
 praef(ecto), ex test(amento) C. Iul(ii) Piso/nis  
 tub(icinis).
- 15) CIL XIII 7787 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 130 (Remagen)  
 [Fortun]ae coh(ortis) I Flavia[e].
- 16) CIL XIII 11982 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen No. 131 (Remagen)  
 M. Cassio Verecu/ndo, veter(ano) ex coh(orte) I  
 His/pano(rum), sibi et Anniae Avitae uxori et Cassio /  
 Verecundinio Firmo / fil(io) suo vivos fecit.
- 17) CIL XVI 57 February 17 110. Dacia. Governor D.  
 Terentius Scaurianus. Third of ten cohorts. (cohors)  
 I Hispanor(um) p(ia) f(idelis) intus et extrinsecus.
- 18) CIL XVI 163 July 2 110. Dacia. Governor D.  
 Terentius Scaurianus. Eighth of eighteen cohorts.

cohors I Flavia Hispanorum equitata (pia fidelis)(continued)

18) continued: (cohors) I Hispa[n]or(um) p(ia) f(idelis)  
 intus (cohors) I Hispanor(um) p(ia) f(idelis)  
 extrinsecus.

19) Possibly: CIL XVI 54 103/105\*. Moesia Superior.  
 Governor L. Herennius Saturninus. Fifth of eleven  
 cohorts. (cohors) I H[ispanorum] extrinsecus.  
 \*See "The Lower Danube under Trajan" by Ronald Syme,  
JRS 49 (1959) p.26ff.

20) CIL III 14619 (12759)(Doboi, Dalmatia) ....m[us]  
 tr[i]b. [c]oh. eius[d]em, [p]raef. coh, I. Fl.  
 [His]pano[r]um.

Could be this cohort or that of Mauretania  
 Caesariensis q.v.

21) CIL VI 3506 (Rome) M. Aurelio M. f(ilio) / Lyaeo,  
 equit. Rom. / praef. coh. I Fl. / Hispanor. / Aurelia  
 Vibia / Crescina / fratri / dulcissimo.

Could be this cohort or that of Mauretania  
 Caesariensis q.v.

COHORS I FLAVIA (ULPIA) HISPANORUM MILLIARIA EQUITATA (21)  
(CIVIUM ROMANORUM)

- 1) CIL XVI 39 September 16 94. Moesia Superior.  
 Governor Cn. Aemilius Cicatricula Pompeius Longinus.  
 Fourth of nine cohorts. (cohors) I Flavia Hispanorum  
 milliaria intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 46 May 8 100. Moesia Superior. Governor  
 C. Cilnius Proculus. Third of twenty-one cohorts.  
 (cohors) I Flavia Hispanorum (milliaria) intus  
 (cohors) I Flavia Hispanorum (milliaria) extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 57 February 17 110. Dacia. Governor D.  
 Terentius Scaurianus. Sixth of ten cohorts.  
 (cohors) I Flavia Ulpia Hispanor(um) (milliaria)  
 c(ivium) R(omanorum) intus (cohors) I Flavia Ulpia  
 Hispanorum milliaria c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 163 July 2 110. Dacia. Governor D. Terentius  
 Scaurianus. Fourth of eighteen cohorts. (cohors) I  
 Flavia Hispanor(um) (milliaria) intus (cohors) I  
 Flavia Hispanor(um) (milliaria) extrinsecus.
- 5) JRS 51 (1961) 63ff. C. Daicovicu and D. Protase  
 July 2 133. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Flavius  
 Italicus (proc.) Third of six cohorts. (cohors) I  
 Hisp(anorum) intus (cohors) I Hispan(orum) extrinsecus.
- 6) CIL XVI 110 September 27 158. Dacia Porolissensis.  
 Governor Macrinus Vindex(?) proc. Third of twelve  
 cohorts. (cohors) I Fl(avia) Ulp(ia) Hisp(anorum)  
 (milliaria) intus.
- 7) CIL XVI 185 July 21 164. Dacia Porolissensis.  
 Governor Sempronius Ingenus proc. Third of twelve  
 cohorts. (cohors) I Hisp(anorum) (milliaria) intus

- cohors I Flavia (Ulpia) Hispanorum milliaria equitata  
(civium Romanorum) (continued)
- 7) continued: (cohors) I Hisp(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 8) Athenaeum 36(1958) 193ff. (July 21) 164. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Sempronius Ingenus proc. Probably identical with CIL XVI 185. (cohors) I Hisp(anorum) (milliaria) extrinsecus.
- 9) Materiale și cercetări arheologice 2,(1956) 703ff. M. Rusu July 21 164. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Sempronius Ingenus proc. Third of twelve cohorts. (cohors) I Hispnn(or)um (milliaria)! intus (cohors) I Hispan(or)um (milliaria) extrinsecus.
- 10) ÖJ 6(1903), Bpl 55,80. (Viminacium) Tiles:  
COH. I FLA. HIS. (milliaria).
- 11) AE 1910,85 (Golubac-Moesia) Tile:  
COH. I FLA. HIS. (milliaria).
- 12) CIL X 6426 (Circei, Latium) C(aio) Vibio C(aii) f(ilio) Pomptin(a tribu) / Celeri Papirio Rufe / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Montanor(um), / trib(uno) coh(ortis) I Flaviae Hisp(anorum) / (milliariae) eq(uitatae) praef(ecto) alae I Ulp(iae) / singu(arium) / Circeienses patrono / ex d(ecreto) d(ecurionum) p(ecunia) p(ublica).
- 13) CIL III 1627 (Thordam, on the road from Potaissa to Napoca) Milestone. Imp. / Caesar Nerva / Traianus Aug. / Germ. Dacicus / pontif. maxim. / pot. XII cos. V(sic) Imp. VI. p.p. fecit / per coh. I Fl. Ulp./ Hisp. Mil. c.R. eq. / a Potaissa Napo/cae. / M.P.X.  
A.D. 109-110.
- 14) ILS 9171 (Myszkow, Dacia) Bronze hand. I.O.M. / Doliceno / Gaius optio / ch. I Hisp. (milliaria) / v.s.l.m.

COHORS I HISPANORUM EQUITATA (22)

Early evidence from Cyrenaica:

1) AE 1917/18.64 = AE 1915.111 (near Cyrene) T. Pompei/us  
 Licyr[g]us / Autric[o] / ann. xl / eques i[n] cohorte /  
 Hispanor., / aer. xx, / h[ic si]tus / Cleme(n)s pa/trono.

2) Unpublished inscription (Tolmeita) "The subject is  
 described as 'duplicar(ius) c(o)hortis I Hispanor(um)',  
 the tombstone was erected by the man's liberta".

Communicated by Miss Joyce Reynolds to Professor  
 E. Birley.

COHORS I HISPANORUM (23)

- 1) AE 1959.47 (Volubilis) Saturninus Fabr(i)ci f(ilius)  
7 coh(ortis) I Hispan(orum) h(ic) s(itus) e(st).  
Niger d(edit).
- 2) AE 1959.48 (Volubilis) ..... coh. I Hispa[n(orum)]....
- 3) Given in: AE 1960.103 (Volubilis) 151/160 (excluding  
152 & 153) Mauretania Tingitana. Second? of ? cohorts.  
(cohors) I Hisp(anorum). But see CIL XVI 181 & 182 for  
presence of cohors II Hispana Vasconum in third and  
second positions respectively.



COHORS I FLAVIA HISPANORUM (24)

- 1) CIL XVI 56 November 24 107. Mauretania Caesariensis.  
Governor T. Caesernius Macedo. Sixth of ten cohorts.  
(cohors) I Flavia Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL VIII 12370 = 853 (Thuburbo Maius) M. Fannio M.  
f(ilio) / Papiria (tribu) Vitali 7 coh. / IIII  
Sugambror. coh. / I Hisp. misso honesta / missione a  
divo Ha/driano praef. iuris / dic., flam. p., qui ob  
ho/norem flam. HS X M.N. / rei p. intulit et ampli/us  
ludorum scae/nicor. diem et epu/lum dedit cui cum /  
ordo statuum decre/visset titulo contentus / s.p.  
posuit.
- 3) AE 1937.56 (Sitifis) D.M.S. / Aelius Aelianus /  
cornicularius / coh. Spanorum / vixit annis li /  
militavit ann. xxvi / [An]nius Dativus amico.
- 4) CIL VIII 9360 = Pflaum Car. No. 233 (Caesarea)  
P(ublio) Aelio Peregrino praesidi / prov(inciae)  
Mauret(aniae) / Caes(ariensis), perfec/tissimo viro /  
a cognitib(us) / Auggg.\* Tib(erius) Cl(audius)  
Licinius ex / [p]raef(ecto) coh(ortis) I / Fl(aviae)  
Hisp(anorum). A.D.201 (Pflaum).

\*See ala I Asturum of Dacia(No.44)for an explanation  
of the use of triple Augusti in 201.

COHORS I HISPANORUM (Unassigned or inconclusive) (25)1) CIL III 6283 = 8074.18 a. and b. (Magyar-egregy)Tiles: C I HISP D T P I B<sup>c</sup>2) ILS 2720 (Tibarna) Q. Attius T. f. / Maec(ia tribu) Prisco / aed., IIvir. quinq., / flam. Aug., pontif., / praef. fabr., praef. coh. I / Hispanorum et coh. I / Montanorum et coh. I / Lusitanor., trib. mil. leg. I / Adiutric., donis donato / ab imp. Nerva Caesare Aug. / Germ. bello Suebic. coron. / aurea hasta pura vexill., / praef. alae I Aug. Thracum, / plebs urbana.3) CIL III 10255 = 6450 (Teutoburgium) Deo / Sancto / Herculi / T. Fl. Mac[ri]/anus prae. / coh. I Hispan. eqq. / trib. coh. II Aug. Dac. / p.f. (milliaria) eqq. / v.s.l.m.4) AE 1964.19 (Trebula Mutuesca) L. Coelio L. f. Pal(atina tribu) Ve[ro], / VIIIviro mag(istro) iuv[ent(utis)], / VIIIviro II fano[rum], VIII viro III aera[ri], / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Hispano(rum), / VIII viro IIII aera(ri) q(uin)q(uennali) / curatorum muneris / Reginiani / decuriones et Augus/tales aere conlato. / L(oco) d(ato) d(ecreto) d(ecurionum).5) CIL III 14430 (Vicus Lometz = Troianhissar) Imperatori Caesari / M. Ant. Gordiano / P.F. invicto Aug. p.p. / pontifici maximo / trib. potestate cos. / II proconsuli, coh. I/[H]isp. Gordiana devo/ta numini maiesta/tiq. eius dedicante / c.v.lm. leg. Augusti pro/praetore.6) AE 1933.270 (Pergamum) . . . . (L.15) Τ ΟΥΙΒΙΟΥ ΠΡΟΥ ΕΠΑΡΧΟΥ ΣΤΕΙΡΗΣ ΣΤΑΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ ΧΕΙΛΙΑΡΧΟΥ ΣΤΕΙΡΗΣ ΤΩΝ ΑΥΘΑΙΡΕΤΩΝ ΠΟΛΕΙ| ΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΧΕΙΛΙΑΡΧΟΥ ΔΕΤΙΩΝΟΣ ΙΑ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΑΣ| . . . . .ΩΝ ΧΕΙΛΙΑΡΧΟΥ ΕΙΛΗΣ  
Α ΒΑΡΒΑΤ...

COHORS II HISPANORUM EQUITATA CIVIUM ROMANORUM (26)

- 1) CIL XVI 161 October 14 109. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor M. Clodius Catullus (proc.) Third of six cohorts. (cohors) II Hispanorum c(ivium) R(omanorum) intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 165 114/117. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor L. Seius Avitus (proc.) Wholly restored as seventh of ten cohorts.
- 3) CIL XVI 73/169 November 18 122. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Caecilius Redditus (proc.) Eighth of nine cohorts. (cohors) [II Hisp]anor(um) c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 170 November 18? 122. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Caecilius Redditus. Wholly restored as eighth of nine cohorts.
- 5) CIL XVI 181 156 (Dec.10) / 157 (Dec.9). Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Varius Priscus proc. Eighth of eleven cohorts. (cohors) II Hispan(orum) c(ivium) R(omanorum)\* extrinsecus.  
 \*This reading differs from that of Nesselhauf who places II Hispana c.R. in eighth place, and II Hispanorum Vasconum as third on the list. However ILS 5274 (Nimes) makes it clear that the cohort of Vascones was correctly styled cohors II Hispana Vasconum civium Romanorum, and the order of listed cohorts in previous diplomata supports this correction.
- 6) CIL XVI 182 156 (Dec.10) / 157 (Dec.9). Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Au or Av..... Eighth of eleven cohorts. (cohors) II Hisp[an(orum) c(ivium) Romanorum)]\* extrinsecus.  
 \*See footnote to No. 5 above.

cohors II Hispanorum equitata civium Romanorum (continued)

7) CIL IX 5066 = 6148 (Interamna) T. Statio T. f.

Vel(ina tribu) / Praetuttiano / praefecto coh. II /  
Breucorum, tribu. / coh. II Hispanorum / eq. c.R. /  
C. Staius Praetuttian. / frater / l.d.d.d.

8) NOT. DIG. OC. XXVI 14 Under: Comes Tingitaniae,

sub dispositione viri spectabilis comitis Tingitaniae:

Limitanei:

Tribunus cohortis secundae Hispanorum, Duga

9) ILS 9471 (Heraclea ad Salbacum) [Λ. ? Α] βουρν[ίω] ..... α [ἐπαρχ]ῶ τῶν  
ἐπὶ Ρώμης τε[ξ]νιῶν, χειλ[ιάρχ]ῳ λεγιῶνος τρίτης [Σ]εβαστῆς, ἐπ[αρχ]ῶ σπέρης τρίτης  
Σεβαστῆς Θρακῶ[ν] | ἰππικῆς, ἐπαρχῶ σπέρης τρίτης Θρακῶ[ν] | Συριακῆς ἰππικῆς,  
ἐπιμελητῆ σπέρης(ς) πρώτης Οὐλιπίας Πετραίων, ἐπιμελη[τῆ] εὐθηνίας ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ τῆ  
Παρθικ[ῆ] | τῆς ἔχθρας τοῦ Εὐφράτου, χιλιάρχῳ λεγιῶνος ἕκτης Σιδηραῖς καὶ  
Δεδωρημ[έ]νῳ ὑπὸ τοῦ αυτοκράτορος Κάισαρος Θ[ε]οῦ Νερούα Τραιανῶ Σεβ. Γερμανικ.  
Δακ. | Παρθικ. σημιαφόρῳ Δόρατι στεφάνῳ χρυσ[ῶ] | [τ]ιχικῶ, ἐπαρχῶ εἰλης πρώτης  
Οὐλιπίας σ[υ]λαρίων, γενομένῳ δὲ καὶ ἐγάδικῳ ὑπὲρ τῆς πατρίδος περὶ τῆς τῶν ὄρων  
ἀποκαταστάσεως, ἔχοντι[ς] δὲ καὶ ψηφίσματα μαρτυρητικὰ καὶ τε[μ]ρητικὰ παρὰ πολλῶν |  
ἐπαρχεῶν, Δ. Ἀβούρνιος Ἀβουρίου Τουσκιανῶ υἱὸς Τορκουάτος ἐπαρχος σπέρης δευτέρας  
Ἰσπακῆς ἰππικῆς πολει[ῶν] Ἰω[ν]μαίων, χιλίαρχος σπ[έρ]ης τρίτης Οὐλιπίας Πετραίων  
[ἐπαρχος εἰλης] π[α]σιπ[α]ίων | Ρωμ[α]ίων, .....

COHORS II HISPANORUM MILLIARIA EQUITATA (27)

1) CIL XIV 4467 (Ostia) = E. Birley "Alae and cohortes  
milliariae" Cor. Mem. E. Swoboda ded. p.67 .....

quo[...../..... pr]oc. Ostiae [ann./praef. alae II  
Fla]viae (milliariae) in R[aetia / praef. alae Sabinia]  
nae in B[ritannia / trib. coh. II Hispa]norum  
[(milliariae) eq. in / Mauretania C]aesarie[nsi,  
praef. coh. / I Flaviae M]usulam[iorum eq. in /  
provinci] a e[adem... Post-Hadrianic.

2) ILS 2767 (Auzia) [Q.G]argilio Q. f. Q(uirina tribu)  
Martiali eq. R., / [pr]aef. coh. I Astyrum pr(ovinciae)  
Britta/[n]iae, trib. eo. Hisp. pr(ovinciae) Maur. Caes.,  
/ [a] mil., praep. coh. sing. et vex. / [e]qq. Mauror.  
in territorio / [A]uziensi praetendentium, / dec.  
duarum coll. Auzien/sis et Rusguniensis, et pat. /  
prov., ob insignem in ci/ves amorem et singula/rem erga  
patriam adfec/tionem et quod eius vir/tute ac vigilantia  
Fa/razen rebellis cum sa/tellitibus suis fuerit / captus  
et interfectus, / ordo col. Auziensis, insidiis Bavarum  
de/capto p.p.f. D.d. VIII kal. / [A]pr. pr. CCXXI.

A.D.260.

COHORS II HISPANORUM EQUITATA (28)

1) Extract from Hadrian's Speech at Lambaesis:

ILS 2487 : CIL VIII 18042 = 2532. (Latus dextrum  
Fragmentum D. (= Wilm.C): ..... k(alendis) Iul(io);  
coh(ors) II Hi[s(panorum) / .....]ra vobis refragata  
s. / [...ec?] us in campo iusto s.. / ...ius ipsia  
in ..... July 1 128

2) CIL VIII 2787 (Lambaesis) D.M. / P. Aelio Se/curo  
Nap.\* / dec. coh. II His. / vix. an. xxxv / P. Ael.  
Arima/nus (custos?) armorum / b.m.f. / HS C.C. N.  
\*Napoca [~~or Napolitano?~~]

3) CIL VIII 2226 = 17619 (Ain Zui) Celes[ti] Sa[turno],  
/ Mercurio, Fortunae / Diis Iuvantibus / L. Octavius  
Felix dec. / coh. Hispanor. ex b(eneficiario) le(gati)  
/ tempore votum / solvit.

Possibly early third century if this is the same man  
as No. 42 in the list of principales of legio III

Augusta CIL VIII 2564 ii (Lambaesis) : In latere  
sinistro:- No. 42. L. Octavius Felix dup(licarius)

Elagabalus. A.D.218.

COHORS II HISPANORUM EQUITATA (29)

- 1)
- CIL III 50 (Thebes)
- and
- CIL III 6590 (Alexandria)
- .

Both inscriptions may refer to a second cohort in Egypt rather than a first cohort, see under cohors I Hispanorum 18.5 and 18.4.

- 2)
- Mitteis-Wilcken II ii p.240
- . A Greek inscription of February 25, 134 refers to Ulpus Asclepiades prefect of cohors II Hispanorum:

5     τηρηθῆναι αὐτῷ [λόγο]ν τῆς ὑφαιρέσεως πρὸς  
       τὴν Χθινθόιν .λ[...], Οὐλπιος Ἀσκληπιά-  
       δης γενόμενος ἑπαρχος σπείρης δευτέρας  
       Ἰ[σπ]α[ν]ῶν ὁ ἱερεὺς κα[ι] ἀρχιδικαστῆς· Ἐάν  
       τ[ι]να[ς] ἐναργεῖς ἀποδ[εί]ξεις ἔχης,  
 10     ἐάν ἐπενέ[γ]χης, ἀκούσομαι[[ο]] σου.

he is acting as delegate for M. Petronius Mamertinus  
 prefect of Egypt.

COHORS II HISPANORUM SCUTATA CYRENAICA EQUITATA (30)

- 1) CIL XVI 2 ante February 13 54. Illyricum. Governor unknown. Only unit surviving. Diploma issued to an eques, Dasens son of Dasmemus of the Cornacates\*, with his wife Lorae (or Iorae) daughter of Prososius, his son Emeritus and daughters Emerita and Turuna. The prefect of the cohort was C. Cavarius Priscus. Found near Sirmium. Cohort(is) II Hispanorum intus.  
\* A tribe of Pannonia.
- 2) CIL XVI 4 July 2 60. Illyricum. Governor L. Salvidienus Salvianus Rufus. Sixth of seven cohorts. (cohors) II Hisp(anorum) intus et extrinsecus. Diploma issued to an eques, Iantumarus son of Andedunis (?) of the Varciani. Prefect of the cohort C. Caesius Aper. Found Vindobona.
- 3) IIS 981 (Sestinum) C. Caesio T. f. Cl(audia tribu) / Apro, praef. coh. / Hispanor. equi/tatae, trib. milit., / quaestori pro pr. / Ponti et Bithyniae, / aedili pleb. Cer., pr., / legat. pro pr. pro/vinciae Sardiniae, / d.d.
- 4) CIL XVI 26 June 13 80. Pannonia. Governor T. Atilius Rufus. Tenth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) II Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 30 September 3 84. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Eighth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) II Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 6) CIL XVI 31 September 5 85. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Tenth of fifteen cohorts. (cohors) II Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 46 May 8 100. Moesia Superior. Governor C. Cilnius Proculus. Twelfth of twenty-one cohorts.



- cohors II Hispanorum equitata (continued)
- 7) continued: (cohors) II Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 8) CIL III 1703.1. (Trajan's bridge, inter Turnu Severinului et Kladovam). Tile: COH. II HISP.
- 9) CIL XVI 163 July 2 110. Dacia. Governor D. Terentius Scaurianus. Tenth of eighteen cohorts. (cohors) II Hispa[n]or(um) intus (cohors) II Hispanor(um) extrinsecus.
- 10) CIL III 6273 (Ursec in Banat) Marti V(ictori?) or U(ltori?) / pro salu. Imp. Caes. d.f. Ner. / Traian. [G]. Dac. / po. max. tr. p. XII / cos. V coh. II His. A.D.108.
- 11) CIL III 8074.19 a-g = 1633.8 and 9. (Sebesvaralya)  
 Tiles: a & c) C<sup>u</sup> I I K<  
 b & d) C<sup>u</sup> I I P IS  
 e) C<sup>o</sup> H I I I  
 f) C<sup>o</sup> I I I S  
 g) C O R I I I S P
- 12) CIL III 8074.20 (Uj Palanka) Tile: COH. II HISP.
- 13) CIL XVI 110 September 27 158. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Macrinus Vindex(?) proc. Tenth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) II Hisp(anorum) scutat(a) Cy[ren(aica)] intus.
- 14) CIL XVI 185 July 21 164. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Sempronius Ingenus proc. Tenth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) II Hisp(anorum) intus.
- 15) Athenaeum 36 (1958) 193ff. July 21 (?) 164. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Sempronius Ingenus proc. Tenth of twelve(?) cohorts. (cohors) II Hi[sp(anorum)]
- 16) Materiale și cercetări arheologice 2 (1956) 703ff. M. Rusu. July 21 164. Dacia Porolissensis. Governor Sempronius Ingenus proc. Tenth of twelve cohorts.

cohors II Hispanorum equitata (continued)

- 16) continued: (cohors) II Hispan(or)um intus et extrinsecus.
- 17) CIL III 1316 (Ampelum) Aeli... / miles.. / ...  
 Hisp. / vix. an.... / Ael. V[ictor]/ina e[oniugi]  
 p[ri]en[tissi]/mo [fecit]  
 Perhaps this or one of the other Spanish cohorts  
 in Dacia, cf. 94.2
- 18) CIL III 843 (Largiana = Varmezö, Dacia) D.M. /  
 Ael. Tatoni / dec. c[o]h. II His. / vix. an x[1]  
 Ael. / Iulianus so/cer et her. / Ae[1]. Silvana  
 c[o]n. / b.e.m.f.c.

COHORS II HISPANORUM EQUITATA (31)

- 1) CIL III 6760 (Ancyra) .... e]t decuriones / M.  
Plautius Macedo / Sex. Lucilius Masculus / C.  
Sulpicius Longinus / L. Numisius L.f. / [co]h. II  
Hispanor.
- 2) ILS 2732 (Aesernia) P. Septimio P. f. Tro(mentina  
tribu) / Paterculo / praef. coh. I Pannoni[or.] / in  
Brittania, praef. coh.... / Hispanor. in Cappadoc., /  
flamini divi Traiani, / patrono municipi, IIIIvir. i.d.  
IIIIvir. quinq., q. II, / d.d.
- 3) Perhaps: EE Sp. VIII 104 = CIL II 2213 (Corduba, Baetica)  
Reading of Pflaum Car. No. 62: [P]. Postumius A(uli)  
f(ilius) / [P]ap(iria) (tribu) Acilianus / [p]raef(ectus)  
cohort(is) II Hi[sp(anorum) m]iliar(iae) / [eq]uit(atae),  
pr(aefectus) Imp(eratoris) et [trib(unus) mil(itum)]  
leg(ionis) X[II F]ulm(inatae), [p]roc(urator)  
provin[c(iae) Ach]aiae, proc(urator).....  
Pflaum's reading cannot be correct, and in view of the  
proximity of legio XII Fulminata, this may be the  
Cappadocian cohort, which is quingenary.
- 4) AE 1933.215 (near Palmyra) C. Laberius Fro/nto mil.  
coh. / II Hisp. 7 Nymph/idi Heli filio / suo h(oc)  
c(ondidit) s(epulcrum).
- 5) AE 1896.5 (Eleusis) Τίβεριον Κλαύδιον ἱεροφάντην Καλλικρατίδου  
Τρικουρύσιαν | ἑπαρχὸν ἀρχιτεκτόναν τοῦ δήμου Ρωμαίων γεόμενον | ἑπαρχὸν σπέρας  
Ἰσπανῶν δευτέρας, ἄρξαντα τὴν | ἐπάνυμον ἀρχὴν ἐπὶ μελίρω καὶ δε[κ]απέντε  
δροχμαῖς, | κήρυκα τῆς ἐξ Ἀρείουπάγου βουλῆς, κήρυκα | βουλῆς καὶ δήμου  
γεόμενον ἐπὶ Δ[ι]ηναρίοις δυοῖ, | ἐπιμελητεύσαντα τῆς πόλεως, ἀγυνοθετήσαντα |  
γυμνασιαρχήσαντα, στρατηγήσαντα, πρεσβεύσαντα | πολλὰκις Ἐλευσινίαις θεαῖς εὐσεβείας  
ἕνεκα. | Ἐπὶ ἱερείας Φλαουίας Λαοδαμείας Κλείτου Φλυέας Θυγατρὸς.

COHORS II HISPANORUM EQUITATA PIA FIDELIS (32)

- 1) CIL XIII 6656 (Stockstadt) .... Diomed[es] / mil(es)  
coh(ortis) II / (H)isp(anorum) natione / Isaur(icus)  
stip(endiorum) vi Fronton et Marcus vexil(l)a[ri(i)] /  
cur(averunt).
- 2) CIL XVI 62/63 September 8 117\*. Germania Superior.  
Governor Kanus [ Iunius Niger?] . Tenth of fifteen  
cohortis. (cohors) [II Hispa]nor(um) p(ia) f(idelis)  
extrinsecus. \* cf. Degrassi I Fasti consolari p.34.
- 3) CIL III 607 (Dyrrachium, Macedonia) L. Fl(avio) T.f.  
Aem(ilia) (tribu) Tellur[i?] / Gaetulico eq(uo) p(ublico)  
hon(orato) / ab imp. Caes. Traiano Au[g.] / praef(ecto)  
coh. II equitat(ae) Hisp(anorum) Germ[an(ia)] /  
sup(eriore), IIvir(o) q(uin)q(uennali), pontif(ici),  
patr(ono) col(oniae), qui in / comparat(ione) soli oper(i)  
byblio[th(ecae) sestertium] CLXX m(ilibus) f(aciundo) /  
rem p(ublicam) impend(io) levavit et ob [ded(icationem)  
e]ius / [ludos d(e)] s(ua) p(ecunia) gladiatorib(us)  
p(aribus) XII edi[dit.....]
- 4) CIL XIII 11775 (Stockstadt) In h.d.d. Herc[uli et Le]no  
Adn(amatus) Superstis / [dec. coh. II Hisp. v./s.l.l.m.
- 5) AE 1967.335 (Stockstadt) In h(onorem) d(omus) d(ivinae) /  
I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / Attius Terti/[u]s (centurio)  
coh(ortis) II His/[pa]norum p/[ro] salute sua / [et?]  
Cissonis / coniugi su/ae et filior/um suoru/m v(otum)  
s(usceptum) p(osuit) l(aetus) l(ibens) m(erito).
- 6) CIL XIII 12443/4 (Wimpfen and <sup>n</sup>Ödheim) Tiles:  
COH. II IS.
- 7) CIL XIII 12445 (Heddendorf) Tiles:  
COH. II HIS. EQ. P.F.

8) ILS 8867(Nicaea) ..... οδήμου | ..... Πατροκλέα τὸν ἐκ προγόνων ..

[ἐπαρχο]ν σπείρης β' Σπανῶν εὐσεβοῦς πιστῆς, [ἐπαρχον σ]πέλ[ρ]ης πρώτης Οὐλπίας ἑσπερίων  
 ἰππικῆς ἐν Ἀλεξανδρείᾳ, | [ἐπίτροπον τρ]αιανῶν Ἀδριανῶν Σεβαστῶν καὶ πρώτον ἀρχοντα  
 καὶ κοσμητῆν καὶ πανηγυριάρχην καὶ ἀργυροταμίαν ἑνδικῶν, [ἐπιμελητῆν] τῶν ἔργων κατὰ  
 τὸ τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοκράτορος ἀπόκριμα ..... Διονυσιάδος...

COHORS II HISPANORUM (UNASSIGNED) (33)

1) AE 1914.248 = ILa 455 (Bullia Regia) = Pflaum, Car.

224. M(arco) Rossio M(arci) fil(io) Pupin(i)a  
 Vitulo e(gregio) v(iro), proc(uratori) Aug(ustorum  
 trium) IIII p(ublicorum) pr[ov(inciae) Afr(icae),  
 pr]oc(uratori) Aug(ustorum trium) tract(us)  
 Kart(haginiensis), proc(uratori) XX her(editatium)  
 ad centena, proc(uratori) ann(onae) ob exped(itionem)  
 felicis(simam) Gallicam, proc(uratori) XX her(editatium)  
 trans P(adum) Ligur[iae et Aem]iliae et Venetiae,  
 proc(uratori) arc(ae) exp(editionalis), praef(ecto)  
 coh(ortis) II Hisp(anorum), trib(un) leg(ionis) XXX  
 Ulpiae, trib(un) leg(ionis) II Aduit(ricis), prae-  
 pos(ito) gentis Onsorum donis militarib[us donato] ob  
 expeditionem felicissimam Quador(um) et Marcomann(orum),  
 praef(ecto) alae praet(oriae) c(ivium) R(omanorum),  
 praep(osito) ann(onae) exp(editionis) felicis(simae)  
 urbanae, decurioni, fl(amini) p(er[p(etuo) et ....]eiae  
 et Rossiis Iusto Procliano et Vitulo Iuliano fili(i)s  
 eius decuriones universi col(oniae) Bul(lensium)  
 Reg(iorum) patrono et alumnis ob benefici[a quae in]  
 universos municipes suos adsidue confer(t) de suo  
 posuerunt.

COHORS III HISPANORUM (Equitata?) (34)

- 1) CIL XIII 12446-8 (Vindonissa, Ager Turicensis and Ager Transrhenanus Helvetiorum) Tiles:  
 COH. III HI.
- 2) CIL XI 5028 = ILS 1447 (Mevania in Umbria) Sex(to)  
 Caesio Sex(ti) [f(ilio)], / Propertiano / flamini  
 Ceriali / Romae, proe(uratori) imp(eratoris) / a  
 patrim(onio) et heredit(atibus) / et a li[b]ell(is),  
 tr(ibunus) mil(itum) leg(ionis) IIII / Macedonic(ae),  
 praef(ecto) coh(ortis) / III His[pa]nor(um), hast(a)  
 pura et corona aurea don(ato), IIIIvir(o) i(ure)  
 d(icundo), IIIIvir(o) quinq(uennali), pon[t](ifici),  
 / patron(o) min(icipii).
- 3) Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa, Jahresbericht 1971  
 (Brugg, Vindonissa-Museum, 1972) p.36-40: Hans  
 Lieb "Zu den Hil<sup>ft</sup>struppen in Vindonissa" Caeno[---] /  
 f. 7 coh. His[pa]nor., / domo Tancia / Norbana, / ann.  
 xl stip. xviii / h.s.e. / \* / Cundigus Boeli f. /  
 h(eres) p(osuit).  
 \* Relief of a Torques.

COHORS I LIGURUM ET HISPANORUM (CIVIUM ROMANORUM) (35)

- 1) Espérandieu Inscr. lat. de Gaule (Narbonnaise) 5 (Nice)  
 [coh. p]rima / [Ligurum e]t Hispan/[orum civi]um  
 Roma/[norum e]x testamen/[to eius Ius]ti he/[redes  
 po]suerunt.
- 2) CIL V 7896 (Cemenelum) Sex. Sulpicio C. f. / Sabino  
 vexillar(io) / cho. I Lig. et His. c.R. / Gratini II  
 et h(oc) m(onumentum) [h(eredem)] n(on) s(equitur).
- 3) CIL V 7900 (Cemenelum) Sex. Vibio C.[f.] / Severo  
 Suetrio\*/ militi coh(ortis) I Lig(urum) et Hisp(anorum) /  
 c(ivium) R(omanorum) 7 Muci stip(endiorum) xi / h(eredes)  
 ex t(estamento) f(ecerunt).  
 \*Ligatured - may be Sueltrio ?
- 4) CIL XVI 62/63 September 8 117. Germania Superior.  
 Governor Kanus [Iunius Nigrus?]. Third of seventeen  
 cohorts. (cohors) I Ligur(um) et Hispanor(um) c(ivium)  
 R(omanorum) intus (cohors) [I Ligur(um) et] Hispanor(um)  
 c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 80 October 16 134. Germania Superior. Governor  
 Claudius Quartinus. Third of fifteen cohorts. (cohors)  
 I Lig(urum) et H[i]sp(anorum) intus (cohors) I Ligur(um)  
 et Hisp(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 6) Germania 44. 1966. 398 (Niedernberg) D(is) M(anibus) /  
 Marcellus / Bolgedonis (filius) / miles coh(ortis) I  
 Ligur(um) / civis Sequan(us) / stip(endiorum) ~~xxiii~~ /  
 h(eres) f(aciendum) c(uravit).  
 cf. Schönberger JRS 59 (1969) p.161n.129 ascribing  
 No.6 to the cohort.



COHORS IV HISPANORUM EQUITATA (36)

- 1) CIL XVI 90 February 23 144. Dacia Superior. Governor Mustius Priscus. Seventh of ten cohorts. (Order not numerical) (cohors) IIII Hisp(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 108 July 8 158. Dacia Superior. Governor Staius Priscus legatus. Second of three cohorts. (Order not numerical) (cohors) IV Hisp(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL III 945 (Enlaka) [Di]anae Aug(ustae) / [S]acr(um) / ...ius An/ni[n]us dom(o) Tipasa praef(ectus) / coh(ortis) IIII Hisp(anorum) / v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito).
- 4) CIL III 6257 (Enlaka) [I(ovi)] O(ptimo) M(aximo) / coh(ors) IIII Hispa(norum) / eq(uitata) cui prae/est P. Divius Italicus praef(ectus) / domi Maure/tania Caes[ar]is(i) v(otum) [s(olvit)] l(ibens) m(erito).
- 5) CIL III 946 (Enlaka) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / C. Iul(ius) Iulia/nus praef(ectus) c[o]h(ortis) IIII Hisp(anorum) / e[q(uitatae)] dom(o) R[o]m(a) / v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito).
- 6) CIL III 7718 = 948 (Enlaka in vicus of fort) Deo Marti / T. Ael(ius) Cresce[n]/tianus praef(ectus) / coh(ortis) IIII Hisp(anorum) / line erased / ex voto posuit.
- 7) AE 1958.309 (Enlaka) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / P. Ael(ius) Ho/noratus / praef(ectus) coh(ortis) / IIII Hispan(orum) / dom(o) Rom(a) / [v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito)].
- 8) AE 1958.310 (Enlaka) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / L(?). Iul(ius) Iu/cundus p(raefectus) / coh(ortis) II[II] /

cohors IV Hispanorum equitata (continued)

- 8) continued: Hisp(anorum) eq(uitatae) / v(otum)  
s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito).
- 9) AE 1958.311 (Enlaka) Libero Pa/tri P. Ael(ius)  
F/uscus de/c(urio) coh(ortis) IIII H/isp(anorum)  
ex(~~st~~) / voto lib. retulit(?).
- 10) Acta Musei Napocensis I (1964) p.88 (Enlaka) = AE 1967, 416  
Dianae / Reg(inae) Sacrum / pro sal(ute) et  
incol(um)itate P(ubli) D(idii?) Nepot(is- iani?)  
praef(ecti) / coh(ortis) IIII Hisp(anorum) / D(omo?)  
R(oma?) et Gest(iae?- Gessiae?) / Valent(inae) eius?  
(sive) V.S.?
- 11) Acta Musei Napocensis I (1964) p.88 (Enlaka) = AE 1967, 417  
Dianae Aug(ustae) / Sacrum / T(itus) Ael(ius)  
Cres/centianus / praef(ectus) / coh(ortis) IIII  
Hisp(anorum) / ..... / .....ae v(otum) s(olvit)  
l(ibens).
- 12) AE 1912.71 (Brețcu) Tile:  
COH. IIII HIS.
- 13) CIL III 1632 (Inlaceni = Enlaka)  
Tile stamps given as: LEG. VI HISP.  
Ritterling considered this a misreading for:  
COH IV HISP.

COHORS V HISPANORUM EQUITATA (37)

- 1) CIL XVI 20 May 21 74. Germania (superior). 'Governor'  
Cn. Pinarius Clemens. Tenth of twelve cohorts.  
(cohors) V Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
  - 2) CIL XVI 28 September 20 82. Moesia. Governor C.  
Vettulenus Civica Cerealis. Second of two cohorts  
which together with an ala are listed as part of the  
Moesian command although the main part of the diploma  
lists units in Germania (superior) under Q. Corellius  
Rufus. (cohors) V Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
  - 3) CIL XVI 39 September 16 94. Moesia Superior.  
Governor Cn. Aemilius Cicatricula Pompeius Longinus.  
Last of nine cohorts. (cohors) V Hispanorum intus  
et extrinsecus.
  - 4) CIL XVI 46 May 8 100. Moesia Superior. Governor C.  
Cilnius Proculus. Nineteenth of twenty-one cohorts.  
(cohors) V Hispanorum intus et extrinsecus.
  - 5) CIL XVI 111 159 (Dec.10) / 160 (Dec. 9). Moesia  
Superior. Governor Pontius Sabinus leg(atus). Second  
of ten cohorts. (cohors) [V] Hisp(anorum) intus  
(cohors) V Hispan(orum) extrinsecus.\*
  - 6) Chiron 2, 1972. Bernhard Overbeck "Ein neues  
Militärdiplom von Moesia Superior" p.449-457. February  
8 161. Moesia Superior. Governor Statius Priscus  
leg(atus). Second of ten cohorts. (cohors) V  
Hisp(anorum) intus et extrinsecus.\*  
Diploma issued to Volsingus Gai(i) f(ilius), decurion  
of the cohort of the Dardani. Prefect of the cohort  
Pacideius Carpianus. Found Iconium (Konya).
- \* The cohorts in both diplomata so marked are not listed  
in numerical order.

cohors V Hispanorum equitata (continued)

- 7) CIL III 1702 (Golubac) Tile stamp: COH V ...

It is possible that this stamp refers to cohors V Gallorum.

- 8) CIL VIII 4416 (Lambiridi, Numidia) Aurelio / Marco dec(urioni) / [coh(ortis)] V Hisp(anorum) provinciae Mo(esiae) Sup(erioris) / desiderato / in acie, Aur(eli)<sup>us</sup> Su(rulio) dup(licari)<sup>o</sup> fr[atr]i bene mere[nti].]

- 9) CIL VI 3519 = XI 1597 (Florentia) D.M. / L. Fadi Cornuti / Titi Messiani / praef. coh. V eq. / Spanor., trib. mil. / leg. V Maced. h. aed.\* / ex testamento / L. Fadi Cornuti / patris.

\* h(e)red.?

- 10) ILS 8851 (Tomi, Moesia Inferior)

ἀγαθὴ τίχη | Πόπλ. Αἰλ. Ἀμμώνιον<sup>1</sup> τὸν κράτιστον ἐπι-  
τροπον τοῦ Σεβ., πράξαντα τὴν ἐπαρχίαν πιστῶς, ἐπαρχὸν | χώρ-  
της<sup>2</sup> Ἑσπανῶν, τριβούνον | χώρας α' Γερμανῶν<sup>3</sup>, ἡγησάμενον | στρα-  
τιωτικοῦ ἐν παρατάξει Ἀρμενικῆ στρατιωτῶν ἐπαρχίας Καππα-  
δόκων<sup>4</sup>, ἐπαρχὸν αἰτῆς α' Φλ. Γετούλων, | ἡγησάμενον στρατιωτικοῦ<sup>5</sup>  
τῆς ἐπαρχίας ταύτης<sup>6</sup>, ἐπαρχὸν κλάσσης | Φλ. Μυσικῆς Γορδιαῆς, |  
Κατυλλεῖνος ἀπελεύθερος τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοκράτορος Μ. Ἀντ. Γορ-  
διανοῦ Σε. λιβράριος, τὸν ἑαυτοῦ | πραιπόσιτον.

COHORS VI HISPANORUM (equitata?) (38)

1) CIL XI 4376 (Ameria) .... praef. coh. VI Hispaniae /  
 .... Traiani / ...eas...../

2. IGR IV 728 (Eumenia, Asia) [Ἡ βουλὴ καὶ ὁ δῆμος ἐτείμησαν  
 [Π. Αἰλ]ιον Φα[υσια]νόν, χε[λιάρχη]ον χε[ρῆ]ης ἔκτισ [Ισ]πανῶν καὶ  
 χειλ[άρχον] χ[αρῆ]ης [πρω]πῆς [Ρ]απῶ[ν], τὸν] ἐαυτῶν εὐε[ργέτην].

ALA VI HISPANORUM (39)

NOT.DIG.OR.XXXVII.26 Sub dispositione viri spectabilis  
ducis Arabiae: ..... et quae de minore laterculo  
emittuntur: ala sexta Hispanorum, Gomoha.

COHORS XIII HISPANORUM (40)

- 1) Srpska Spomenik LXXI, 1931, p.178 no.468 = CIL III 7318  
(Heraclea Lyncestis, Macedonia) [D]is Manibus [Flavi]us  
 Capiton mil. coh. [Hispa]nes XIII, mil(i)tavit anis ii  
 [vix.] an. xxv - fecit T. Flavius [Herm]as l(ibertus)  
 ex testamento / Θεῶς δαίμων [Φ]λαυίου Καπίτωνος [σι]ραπίσου σπεύρης  
 Ἰσ[σ]πανίης εὐστράτεως [εν ἔτεσι δ]υοῖν ἔδησεν ἔτεσι [εἴκοσι πέντ]ε, Ἐρμῶς κατὰ  
 διαθήκην — ]

COHORS I FIDA VARDULLORUM MILLIARIA EQUITATA CIVIUM ROMANORUM (41)

- 1) CIL XVI 43 98. Britannia. Governor T. Avidius  
 Quietus. Third of six cohorts. (cohors) [I] Fida  
 Var[dullorum c.R.] intus (cohors) [I] Fida Vardullorum  
 c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 51 105. Britannia. Governor unknown. Fourth  
 of eleven cohorts. (cohors) I Fida Vardullorum  
 extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 69. July 17 122. Britannia. Governor A.  
 Platorius Nepos. Sixth of thirty-seven cohorts.  
 (cohors) I Fida Vardullor(um) (milliaria) c(ivium)  
 R(omanorum) extrinsecus omitted with five other  
 cohorts intus.
- 4) CIL XVI 70 September 16? 124. Britannia. Governor  
 Platorius Nepos. Twelfth of twenty-one cohorts.  
 (cohors) I Fida Va[rdull(or)] c(ivium) R(omanorum)  
 intus, (cohors) II -IDA N-S DRI---R(omanorum)  
 extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 82 April 14 135. Britannia. Governor Mummius  
 Sisenna. Listed among 31? cohorts. (cohors) I  
 Vard(ullorum) (milliaria) intus.
- 6) CIL XVI 93 145 (Dec. 10) / 146 (Dec. 9). Britannia.  
 Governor Papirius Aelianus. Fifth of eleven cohorts.  
 (cohors) I Fid(a) (Vardullorum) intus (cohors) [I Fid(a)  
 V]ard(ullorum) extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 130 139/c.190 (June 24) Nesselhauf. E. Birley  
 suggests 159/160 JRS 28(1938) p.228, cf. A.R. Birley.  
Ep. St. 4 (Köln 1967) p.73. Britannia. Governor ---ano  
 Lon[g--- Nesselhauf, ---anus leg[ato] E. Birley op. cit.  
 Diploma granted to [Satu]rninus from Glevum of [cohors



cohors I Fida Vardullorum milliaria equitata civium  
Romanorum (continued)

- 7) continued: I Fida Va]rdul(lorum) (milliaria)  
commanded by .....] Verus. Found Colchester.
- 8) RIB 2149 (Castlecary) Deo / Neptuno / cohors I / Fid(a)  
Vardul(lorum) / c(ivium) R(omanorum) eq(uitata)  
m(illiaria) / cui praest / Trebius / Verus<sup>a)</sup>  
pr/ae(fectus).

a) Is this the commander of No. 7 above?

- 9) CIL VIII 5532 (Thibilis, Numidia) [equo publico /  
x]ornato prae[f.] coh. primae Fidae / Cardulorum / M.  
Sittius Constans / fratri ear. ac dul/cissimo v.a.l.
- 10) RIB 1083 (Lanchester) Num(ini) Aug(usti) et / Gen(io)  
coh(ortis) I F(idae) / Vardullorum / c(ivium)  
R(omanorum) eq(uitatae) m(illiariae) sub An/tistio  
Adven/to leg(ato) Aug(usti) pr(o) p[r(aetore)] /  
F(lavius) Titianus trib(unus) / d(e) s(uo) d(edit).

A.D. 169/180?

- 11) RIB 1072 (Lanchester) [Aescula] / pio / T(itus)  
Fl(avius) Titianus / trib(unus) / v(otum) s(olvit)  
l(aetus) l(ibens) m(erito)

[Ασκληπι]ῶ | [Τί]τ(ος) φλάου[α]ος Τιτιανὸ[ς]  
χε[α]λίαρι[χ]ος.

- 12) RIB 1076 (Lanchester) [I(ovi)] O(ptimo) M(aximo) /  
[ord]inati coh(ortis) / [I F(idae)] Vard[ul]lor(um)  
/ c(ivium) R(omanorum) eq(uitatae) m(illiariae) /  
v(otum) s(olverunt) l(aeti) l(ibentes) m(erito).

cohors I Fida Vardullorum milliaria equitata civium

Romanorum (continued)

- 13) RIB 1421 (Hadrian's Wall, M/c 19) Matrib(us) /  
templ(um) / cum ara / vex(illatio) coh(ortis) I  
Vard(ullorum) / instante P(ublice) B{.....} V{.....} /  
v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito).
- 14) RIB 1128 (Hexham, perhaps from Corbridge) [Disci]p(linae)  
August[orum / milit]es coh(ortis) I [F(idae) Var/dullo]rum  
m(illiariae) [c(ivium) R(omanorum) eq(uitatae) / quibus]  
praees[t Pub(lius) / Calpur]nius Vic[tor tr(ibunus)].
- 14b) RIB 1121 (Corbridge) [Ap]ollini / Mapon[oe / Calpu]rnius /  
[....] trib(unus) / dedicavit.
- 15) RIB 1285 (High Rochester) coh(ors) I Va/rdullo/rum  
fecit.
- 16) RIB 1278 (High Rochester) [Imp(eratori) Caes(ari) L(uci)  
Sept(imi) Severi Pii / Pertinacis Aug(usti) Arabici /  
Adiabeni Parth(ici) Max(imi) / fil(io) divi Antonini  
Sarm(atici) / nep(oti) divi Antonini Pii / pron(epoti)]  
di[vi Hadr(iani) abnep(oti) / divi] Tr[aiani Parth(ici)  
et di]vi N[ervae adnep(oti) / M(arco)] Aure[lio  
Antonino / Pio Fel(ici) [Aug(usto) Parthico / M]axim[o  
Brit(annico) Maximo / p]ontif(ici) [maximo tr(ibunicia)  
pot(estate) / X]VI imp(eratori) [II p(atri) p(atriciae)  
proco(n)s(uli) / pr]o pie[tate et devotione / communi...]
- A.D.213.
- 17) RIB 1265 (High Rochester) Deo Matuno / pro salute /  
M(arci) [A]ur[eli...]/.../ bono generis / humani  
impe/rante G(aius) [~~IVLIVS MAXIVS~~] leg(atus) / Aug(usti)  
pr(o) pr(aetore) posuit / ac dedicavit / c(uram) a(gente)  
Caecil(io) Optato trib(un)o.           A.D.213.
- 18) RIB 1272 (High Rochester) Deo Invicto et Soli soc(io) /

cohors I Fida Vardullorum milliaria equitata civium  
Romanorum (continued)

- 18) continued: sacrum pro salute et / incolumitate  
imp(eratoris) Caes(aris) / M(arci) Aureli Antonini  
Pii Felic(is) / Aug(usti) L(ucius) Caecilius Optatus /  
trib(unus) coh(ortis) I Vardul(lorum) cum con[se]/  
craneis votum deo [.....] / a sole extract[um.....]  
c. A.D.213.
- 19) RIB 1268 (High Rochester) Deae Mi/nervae et Genio  
col/legi Caecil(ius) / Optatus trib(unus) / v(otum)  
s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito). cf. Nos. 17 & 18.
- 20) RIB 1279 (High Rochester) Imp(eratori) Caes(ari)  
M(arco) Aurelio / Severo Antonino / Pio Felici  
Aug(usto) Parthic(o) / Max(imo) Brit(annico) Max(imo)  
Germ(anico) / Max(imo) pontifici maxim(o) /  
trib(unicia) potest(ate) XVIII imp(eratori) II /  
co(n)s(uli) IIII proco(n)s(uli) p(atr) p(atr)iae  
coh(ors) I / Fida Vardul(lorum) e(ivium) R(omanorum)  
eq(uitata) m(illiaria) Anto/niniana fecit sub cura  
[.../ <sup>ERASED</sup>.....] leg(ati) Aug(usti) pr(o)  
p[r(aetore)]. A.D.216.
- 21) RIB 1280 (High Rochester) Imp(eratori) Caes(ari)  
M(arco) Au[r]elio / ~~Antonia~~ Pio Fel(ici) Aug(usto) /  
trib(unicia) pot(estate) III co(n)s(uli) III  
p[roco(n)s(uli) / p(atr) p(atr)iae ballist(arium) a  
sol[o] coh(ors) I F(ida) / Vardul(lorum) ~~Antonia~~  
s]ub cura / Tib(eri) Cl(audi) Paul[ini] le]g(ati)  
Aug(usti) / pr(o) pr(aetore) fe[cit insta]nte /  
P(ublio) Ael[io Erasino trib(uno)].  
A.D.220 (Jan.1-Dec.9)
- 22) RIB 1286 (High Rochester) P(ublius) Ael(ius) Era/

cohors I Fida Vardullorum milliaria equitata civium  
Romanorum (continued)

- 22) continued: sinus trib(unus). cf. No.21.
- 23) RIB 1281 (High Rochester) Imp(eratori) Cae[s(ari)]  
M(arco) Aur(elio) S(ey[s]s) / r[es] Alex[and]r[is] P(io)  
F(elici) [Aug(usto) .. / ... d[omi]n[us] / X[rist]o] / X[rist]o  
C[on]s[ul]t[is] et d[omi]n[us] coh(ors) I F(ida)  
Vard(ullorum) / M[ag]ist[er] S(ey[s]s) A[lex]and[er]  
ballis(tarium) a solo re[st]it(uit) / sub c(ura)  
Cl(audi) Apellini le[g(ati)] Aug(ustorum) / instante  
Aur(elio) Quinto tr(ibunus). A.D.223/235.
- 24) RIB 1262 (High Rochester) G(enio) d(omini) n(ostri)  
et / Signorum / coh(ortis) I Vardul[lorum] / et  
n(umeri) Explora/tor(um) Brem(eniensium) Gor(diani) /  
Egnat(ius) Lucili/anus leg(atus) Aug(usti) pr(o)  
pr(aetore) / curante Cassio / Sabiniano trib(unus).  
A.D.238/244.
- 25) RIB 1263 (High Rochester) Genio et Signis / coh(ortis)  
I F(idae) Vardul(lorum) / c(ivium) R(omanorum)  
eq(uitatae) m(illiariae) / T(itus) Licinius  
Valeri/anus [t]rib(unus).
- 26) RIB 1288 (High Rochester) ...] S / [... / ..HII .... I  
.. II ... II ./ [...] coh(ortis) I Vardul(lorum) [... /  
... praef(ecto)] coh(ortis) I Aug(ustae) / Lusitanor(um)  
item coh(ortis) I / Breucor(um) subcur(atori) viae /  
Flaminiae et aliment(orum) / subcur(atori) operum  
publ(icorum) / Iulia Lucilla c(larissima) f(emina)  
marito / b(ene) m(erenti) vix(it) an(nos) xlviii /  
m(enses) vi d(ies) xxv.
- 27) RIB 1271 (High Rochester) Silvano / [Pa]ntho / [p]ro  
sa[ute] / Ru[fin]i trib(uni) et / [L]ucillae eius

cohors I Fida Vardullorum milliaria equitata civium  
Romanorum (continued)

- 27) continued: Eutyclus / lib(ertus) c(um) s(uis) /  
v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito).  
cf. No.26 above.
- 28) RIB 1291 (High Rochester) D(is) M(enibus) / Hermagor/a  
alumno / Hono/ratus / trib(unus).
- 29) RIB 1267 (High Rochester) Deae sanctae / Minervae /  
Flavius Se/verinus / trib(unus) aram / dedit.
- 30) RIB 1270 (High Rochester) D(eae) R(omae) s(acrum) /  
dupl(icarii) n(umeri) Explor(atorum) / Bremen(iensium)  
aram / instituerunt / n(atali) eius c(urante) Caep(ione)  
/ Charitino trib(uno) / v(otum) s(olventes) l(ibentes)  
m(erito).
- 31) RIB 2118 (Jedburgh) ...] / coh(ors) I Fid(a) Vardul(lorum)  
/ c(ivium) R(omanorum) m(illiaria) eq(uitata) et G(aius) /  
Quintius Severus / trib(unus) coh(ortis) eiusdem / dom(o)  
Camil(ia tribu) Ra/venna / v(otum) s(olverunt) l(aeti)  
l(ibentes) m(erito).
- 32) CIL XI 5038. cf. E.E.V. p.168 (Mevania) Fragmentary  
inscription ..... fidae\* / praef. ....  
\*Mommsen suggested this cohort.

COHORS II VASCONUM EQUITATA CIVIUM ROMANORUM (42)

- 1) CIL XVI 51 105. Britannia. Governor unknown.  
 Seventh of eleven cohorts. (cohors) [II Vascon]um  
 c(ivium) R(omanorum) intus (cohors) II Vasconu[m  
 c(ivium) R(omanorum)] extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 69 July 17 122. Britannia. Governor A.  
 Platorius Nepos. Twenty-third of thirty-seven  
 cohorts. (cohors) II Basconum civium Romanorum intus  
 (cohors) II Vascon(um) c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus.
- 3) ILS 2712 (Ilipa, Baetica) ...../.....  
 ../ in Britan[nia praef. coh.] / II Vasconum equit.,  
 [trib. mi]/litum legionis II Aug., praef. / alae I  
 Asturum, donis donato / corona murali et coronis / aureis  
 IIII item vexillo et hastis / puris V, honorato ab  
 exerci/tibus in quibus militavit bigis / auratis et  
 statuis equestribus, Q. Fulvius Euchir / IIIIIvir Aug. /  
 amico bene merenti.

COHORS II HISPANA VASCONUM CIVIUM ROMANORUM (43)

- 1) CIL XVI 161 October 14 109. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor M. Clodius Catullus (proc.). Fourth of  
six cohorts. (cohors) II Hispana c(ivium) R(omanorum)  
intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 165 114/117. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor  
L. Seius Avitus (proc.). Fifth of ten cohorts.  
(cohors) [II Hi]spana c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 169/73 November 18 122. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor Caecilius Redditus (proc.). Third of nine  
cohorts.\* (cohors) II [Hispana c(ivium) R(omanorum)]  
intus.
- 4) CIL XVI 170 November 18? 122. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor Caecilius Redditus? Third of nine? cohorts.\*  
(cohors) II Hisp[ana c(ivium) R(omanorum)] intus.
- 5) CIL XVI 181 156 (Dec. 10) / 157 (Dec. 9). Mauretania  
Tingitana. Governor Varius Priscus proc. Third of  
eleven cohorts.\* (cohors) [II Hisp(ana)] Vascon(um)  
intus (cohors) II Hisp(ana) Vascon(um) extrinsecus.  
See cohors II Hispanorum equitata civium Romanorum  
26.5 for justification of the reversal of the  
restoration proposed by Nesselhauf.
- 6) CIL XVI 182 156 (Dec. 10) / 157 (Dec. 9). Mauretania  
Tingitana. Governor Au.... or Av.... (proc.). Second  
of eleven cohorts.\* (cohors) [II Hisp(ana)] Varc(onum)!  
c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus. Nesselhauf considers  
Varc. to be a scribal error.  
  
\*In all diplomata so marked the lists are not in  
numerical order.
- 7) ILS 5274 (Nimes) L. Sannio L. fil. Vol(tinia tribu) /

cohors II Hispana Vasconum civium Romanorum (continued)

- 7) continued: Ae[m]i[li]ano eq. publ. / h[aben]ti, allec.  
 in V / de[cu]r., luperc., flam. / provinciae Narbonen/sis,  
 praef. cohortis II / Hispanae Vasconum / civium Romanorum.  
 / L. Sammius Maternus / alumnus L. Sammi Eutyci, /  
 archierus synhodi.
- 8) ILS 1390 (Lyon) Tib. Antistio Faus/ti fil. Quirina  
 (tribu) Marci/ano domo Circina, / praef. coh. II  
 His[p]anae, / trib. leg. XV [Apol]linaris / piae fideli[s],  
 pr]aefecto a/lae Sulpic[ia]e c.R., secun/dum mandata  
 imp. do/minor. nn. Augg. inte/gerrim. abstinentissimoque  
 procur., tres provinc. / Galliae primo unquam eq. R. a  
 censibus accipi/endis ad aram Caesa/rum statuum  
 equestrem ponendam censue/runt.



ALA I ASTURUM (44)

- 1) CIL XVI 45 August 14 99. Moesia Inferior. Governor Q. Pomponius Rufus. First of three alae. (ala) I Asturum intus, (ala) I Asturum extrinsecus. Diploma granted to Meticus son of Sola of the Bessi. Prefect of the ala Tiberius Iulius Agricola son of Tiberius of the Pupinian voting tribe. The diploma is thought to have come from Plovdiv (Philippopolis), in Thrace.
- 2) AE 1962.264 = Klio xxxviii. 1959, 196-210 (Boris Gerov) December 13 140. Dacia Inferior. Governor Aquila Fidus. (ala) I Astur(um) intus, (ala) I Astur(um) extrinsecus.
- 3) Arch. Anz. 1914(29).438 (Tomi) Ti(berius) Claudius Arrenti f(ilius) Quir(ina) Saturninus duplic(arius) vet(eranus) alae Astur(um) vixit an(nos) lxxiii, mil(itavit) an(nos) xxxii, uxor et liberi f(aciendum) c(uraverunt) h(ic) s(itus) e(st).
- 4) ILS 1350 (near Reate, Italy) [P(ublius)] Prifernio / P(ublii) f(ilio) Qui(rina) Paeto / Memmio Apollinari / IIIIvir(e) iur(e) dic(undo) quinq(uennali) mag(istro) iu(venum) / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) III Breuc(orum), trib(unus) leg(ionis) X / Gem(inae), praef(ecto) alae I Asturum, donis / donato exped(itione) Dac(ica) ab imp(eratore) / Traiano hasta pura, vexillo, / corona murali, proc(uratori) provinc(iae) / Sicil(iae), / proc(uratori) provinc(iae) Lusitan(iae), / proc(uratori) XX her(editatum), proc(uratori) prov(inciae) Thrac(iae), / proc(uratori) prov(inciae) Noricae, / P(ublius) Memmius P(ublii) f(ilius) Qui(rina) Apollinaris / patri piissimo.
- 5) ILS 2739 (Ariminum) C(aio) Nonio / C(aii) f(ilio) An(iensis) Caepian[o] / equo publ(ico) ex quin[q<sup>(e)</sup>~~(uennali)~~] /

- ala I Asturum (continued)
- 5) continued: decur<sup>(i)</sup>is iudicu[m] / praef(ecto) coh(ortis)  
 III Britt[o]/num veteranor[um] / equitatae, trib(uno)  
 leg(ionis) I Ad[iu]/tricis piae fidelis, pra[ef(ecto)] /  
 alae I Asturum, praepos[ito] / numeri equitum elector[um] /  
 ex Illyrico / C(aius) Valerius Saturninus d[ec(urio)]  
 alae I Asturum, praef(ecto) optim[o] / L.d.d.d.
- 6) ILS 1434 (Messana, Sicily) L(ucius) Baebius (Lucii)  
 f(ilius) / Gal(eria) Iuncinus / praef(ectus) fabr(um),  
 praef(ectus) coh(ortis) IIII Raetorum, / trib(unus)  
 milit(um) leg(ionis) XXII / Deiotariana, / praef(ectus)  
 alae Astyrum, / praef(ectus) vehiculorum, / iuridicus  
 Aegypti.
- 7) CIL III 1633.11 = III 8074. 1a. 1b. Tiles. Dacia.  
 1a. (Near Galt) A I A2 (retrograde)  
 1b. (Heviz) A I A
- 8) CIL III 1393 (Germisara, near Csikmo, Dacia) Fortunae /  
 pro salute / Augg[g.]\* N.N.[N.]\* / L. Octavius I[u]lianus  
 co(n)s(ularis) II[I] / Dac(iarum) fieri iussit / instante  
 [Ae]l(io?) Ge/m(ino?) Ant(onio?) [p]rae[f(ecto) a]lae /  
 Astu[r(um)] .... b. A.D.200? or A.D.209-211?  
 \* Obliterated after the death of Geta.
- 9) ILS 1366 (Ephesus) ..... s, proc(uratori) [Aug(ustorum)  
 nostr]or(um) item prae[sidi / Alpiu]m Cottiar(um) et  
 ma[rit(imarum)], praef(ecto) / [vehic]ulationis  
 Panno[niae utriu]sq(ue) et Moesiae sup[erioris] / et  
 N]orici, praef(ecto) al(ae) pr(imae) A[sturum, tri]b(uno)  
 leg(ionis) XI Cl(audiae), advoc(ato) f[isci, comiti]  
~~Flavii Flaviani~~ / [pr(aefecti) pr(aetorio), c(larissimi)]  
 v(iri), adfinis domin[orum / nostr]orum Augustor[um] /  
 Ly]cus Augusto[rum] / ser(vus) a]diutor tabul(ariorum)

ala I Asturum (continued)

- 9) continued: pr[ov(incia) Asiae] .....or arc(ae),  
mag(ister) o[fficialium.]  
Pflaum Car. 241. A.D.202-205.
- 10) ILS 2509 (Chalon) Albanus Excingi f(ilius) eques / ala  
Asturum, natione Ubius, / stip(endiorum) xii an(norum)  
xxxv, h(ic) s(itus) est. Rufus frater et Alba....
- 11) Arch. Anz. 27(1912).563 (Serdica) D(is) M(anibus) /  
M(arcus) Aurelius Te/res veteranus / ex ala prima  
As/trorum(f) natio/ne Bessus mili/[tavit an]nis xxviii

ALA I HISPANORUM ASTURUM

(45)

- 1) CIL XVI 43 A.D.98. Britannia. Governor T. Avidius  
[Quietus] . Last of three alae. (ala) [I Hispanorum  
Ast]urum extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 69 July 17 122. Britannia. Governor A. Platorius  
Nepos. Third of thirteen alae. (ala) I Hispanorum  
Asturu(m) intus, (ala) I Hispan(orum) Astur(um)  
extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 70 Sept. 15(?) 124. Britannia. Governor A.  
Platorius Nepos. First of six alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum)  
A[st]ur(um) extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 82 April 14 135. Britannia. Governor [Mummius]  
Sisenna. Number of alae unclear. (ala) I Ast(urum) intus.
- 5) CIL XVI 93 Dec.10 145-Dec.9 146. Britannia. Governor  
Papirius Aelianus. Last of three alae. (ala) I Hisp(anorum)  
Astur(um) extrinsecus.
- 5a) NOT. DIG. OC. XL,35 Item per lineam valli:  
Praefectus alae primae Ast[u]rum, Conderco.
- 6) RIB 1337 (Benwell) Victorias / [Au]gg. Alfe/no Senecio/n[e]  
co(n)s(ulari) felix / ala Asto(rum) / ..m pra(efecto)  
A.D.205-207.
- 7) RIB 1334 (Benwell) Matr(ibus) Tribus Campes[t]r[i]b(us) /  
et Genio alae pri(mae) Hispano/rum Asturum ..../.....\*  
Gordi[a]nae T.../ Agrippa prae(fectus) templum a so(lo)  
res/tituit.  
\* R.P.W. suggests [PUPIENAE / BALBIN]A[~~E~~]
- 8) RIB 1348 (Benwell) ...nio / ...bi...vv / ...i ...sv / ...  
Aug. ..e/ ...[a]lae I As/[turum] ... oi..i / ...v / ...i
- 9) RIB 1349 (Benwell) D(is) [M(anibus)] / Aure[1...] / P.L.  
IC.../ A.EP\* ...

ala I Hispanorum Asturum

9) continued:

\* Horsley suggested ale pri.... i.e. al(a)e pri(mae)

10) ILS 2509 (Chalon) Albanus Excingi f(ilius) eques /  
ala Asturum, natione Ubius, / stip(endiorum) xii  
an(norum) xxxv, h(ic) s(itus) est. Rufus frater et  
Alba...

11) RIB 1064 (South Shields) D(is) M(anibus) Victoris  
natione Maurum / [a]nnorum xx libertus Numeriani /  
[e]q(u)itibus ala(e) I Asturum qui plantissime  
pr[ose]qu(u)tus est.

12) AA<sup>4</sup> IV 183-4. pl. 38.1. (Benwell) Stamped tiles: (63)  
ĀL.I.A.

13) ILS 2712 (Ilipa, Baetica) ...../...../  
in Britan[nia praef. coh.] / II Vasconum equit., [trib.  
mi]/litum legionis II Aug., praef./ alae I Asturum,  
donis donato / corona murali et coronis / aureis IIII  
item vexillo et hastis / puris V, honorato ab exerci/  
tibus in quibus militavit bigis / auratis et statuīs  
equestribus, Q. Fulvius Euchir / IIIIIvir Aug./ amico  
bene merenti.

See also ala Hispanorum Vettonum c.R. (78.9.)

ALA II ASTURUM (46)

- 1) CIL III 14349.8 (Aquincum-Pannonia) Reginus Trovce/  
tissae f(ilius) domo Tr/ever. anno(rum) xxx  
se/squiplic(arius) alae Aur(ianae) I / stipendio(rum) v  
h(ic) s(itus) e(st) / Receptus sesquip(licarius) / alae  
Asturu(m) II fra/ter ide(m) heres / pos(u)it.
- 2) CIL III 15205.3 = AE 1903. 71 (Gonobitz-Noricum)  
T. Iulius Bellicus dec(urio) / alae Asturum II / dec(urio)  
Municipi Cla(udiae) Celeiae / t(estamento) f(ieri) i(ussit) /  
Ti. Iulius Frontonis f(ilius) Civis / frater et heres fecit.
- 3) CIL XVI 69 17 July 122. Britannia. Governor A. Platorius  
Nepos. Fifth of thirteen alae. (ala) II Asturum intus,  
(ala) II Astur(um) extrinsecus.  
NOT.DIG.OC.XL.38 Item per lineam valli:  
Praefectus alae secundae Asturum, Cilurno.
- 4) RIB 1462 (Chesters) [Imp(eratoribus) Caes(aribus) L(ucio)]  
Sept(imio) / [Severo Pio Pertin]ace / [et M(arco) Aur(elio)  
Antonin]o Pio / [Aug(ustis) ~~et P(ublylo) / Sep(Vllylo) / et]ae /  
[nob(ilissimo) Caes(ari) ala II Ast(urum) cu]rante /  
Alf[eno Senecione co(n)]s(ulari) et / Oc[latinio Advento  
p]rocuratore) / ins[tante .....]~~
- 5) RIB 1463 (Chesters) Aqua adducta / alae II Astur(um) /  
sub Ulp(io) Marcelle / leg(ato) Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore)
- 6) RIB 1464 (Chesters) ...[ala] II Ast[urum / sub] Ulpio  
[Marcelle / le]g(ato) pr(o) [pr(aetore)]
- 7) RIB 1465 (Chesters) Imp(erator) Caes[a]r M(arcus)  
Aurel(ius) [Antoninus P(ius) F(elix) / Aug(ustus) ~~et P(ublylo) / Sep(Vllylo) / et]ae  
~~et P(ublylo) / Sep(Vllylo) / et]ae] p(ontifex)  
[m(aximus) tr]ib(unicia) p(otestate) [IIII] co(n)s(ul)  
[III] p(ater) p(atriciae) div[i Anton(ini) f(ilius)] /~~~~

ala II Asturum (continued)

- 7) continued: divi Sever(i) nep(os) et M(arcus)  
 [Aur]el(ius) [Ἀλεξάνδρ(ος) Νεβίλλισ(ος)] / Caesar  
 imper[Ἰ δόξασ(ος)////] / alae II Astur(um)  
 [Ἀντων(ίνου)] v[et]ustate [dilapsum restitu]/erunt  
 per Marium Valer[ianum leg(atum) Aug(ustorum) pr(o)  
 pr(aetore)] / instante Septimio Ni[l]o prae[f(ecto)  
 equitum] / dedicatum (ante diem) III Kal(endas)  
 Novem(bres) Gr[at]o et Sele[uco] co(n)s(ulibus)  
 October 30 221.
- 8) RIB 1466 (Chesters) [S]alvis Aug(ustis) / [f]elix  
 ala II Astu(rum) / Ἀντων(ίνου).  
 On the vexillum depicted beneath:  
 Virtus / Augg.                      A.D.221-222.
- 9) RIB 1467 (Chesters) ... / per Cl(audium) [Xenepontem] /  
 leg(atum) pr(o) [pr(aetore) instante] / Sep(timio) Nil[o  
 prae(fecto) equit(um)]    A.D. 223 Cf. No. 7
- 10) RIB 1480 (Chesters) D(is) M(anibus) / Aventino /  
 curator(i) alae / II Astur(um) stip(endiorum) XV / Ael(ius)  
 Gemellus dec(urio) / h(eres) f(aciendum) c(uravit)
- 11) RIB 586 (Ribchester) [Deab(us) Ma]trib[us] / M(arcus)  
 Ingenui/us Asiati[cus] / dec(urio) al(ae) II As[t(urum)] /  
 v(otum)] s(olvit) l(ibens) l(aetus) m(erito)
- 12) RIB 266 (Lincoln) ..... ex / [d]ec(urione) alae II /  
 Astor(um) vixit / [a]nnis lxx[.]
- 13) EE IX 1296 d) ob. II AS    rev. TUD    Lead seal.  
 (Corbridge)  
 Cf. E. Birley A.A.<sup>4</sup>(XVI) 1939 p.259 ". the lead seal  
 found at Corbridge in 1910.. has now been cleaned, and  
 proves to read AIIAS."
- 14) CIL III 10323 (Dunaújváros = Insel Szalki) Suggested

## ala II Asturum (continued)

- 14) continued: reading E. Tóth and G. Vékony, Acta Arch. Sc. Hung. 22, 1970 p. 142. ... na[t?] / ...[vet(eranus) al]a(e) Astu[rum II / ann(orum)] .... x stip(endiorum) xxx../.. [h(ic) s(itus)] e(st) Bal[bus ... / he(res)? tit(ulum) m]em(oriae) / pos(uit).
- 15) CIL VI 3514 (Rome) Suggested reading E. Birley A.A.<sup>4</sup> XVI (1939) p. 253. D(is) [M(anibus)] Cornelio Qu[ieto?] praef(ecto) alae II [Astu]rum qui vix(it) a[nn(is)] lxvi m(ensibus) viii d(iebus) x., Caninia Flio.... coniugi b(ene) m(erenti).



ALA III ASTURUM PIA FIDELIS CIVIUM ROMANORUM (47)

- 1) CIL XVI 159 January 9 88. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor L. Vallius Tranquillus. Third of five alae.  
(ala) III Asturum intus et intrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 161 October 14 109. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor M. Clodius Catullus. Second of two alae.  
(ala) III Asturum p.f.c.R. intus et intrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 165 A.D. 114/117. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor L. Seius Avitus. Second of five alae.  
(ala)[III Astur(um) c.]R.p.f.
- 4) CIL XVI 169(73) November 18 122. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor Caecilius Redditus. Fourth of five alae.  
(ala) [III As]t(urum) intus, (ala) [III Ast]ur(um)  
extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 170 November 18 122? Mauretania Tingitana.  
Almost wholly restored by comparison with CIL XVI 169.
- 6) CIL XVI 181 Dec.10 156 / Dec.9 157. Mauretania  
Tingitana. Governor Varius Priscus. Fourth of five alae.  
(ala) III Astur(um) extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 182 Dec.10 156 / Dec.9 157. Mauretania  
Tingitana. Governor Av.... Fourth of five alae. (ala)  
[III] Astur(um) intus, (ala) II[I Astur(um)] extrinsecus.
- 8) AE 1960.103 151/160 excluding 152 and 153. Mauretania  
Tingitana. Fourth ? of five alae. (ala) III Astur(um)  
c.R. intus. Diploma issued to officers after change  
of formula under Antoninus Pius in normal issues.
- 9) EE VIII Sp. 313 (Saguntum) Elaeus Coelonis f(ilius)  
eques ala Asturum III, turma Nasonis, stipendiorum v  
annor....
- 10) ILS 2542 (Viterbium) D(is) M(enibus) M. Ulpio Cl(audii)

## Ala III Asturum Pia Fidelis Civium Romanorum (continued)

10) continued: fil(io) Sporo\* medico alar / Indianae et /  
Tertiae Ast[u]rum / et salariario / civitati[s]  
splendissimae / Ferentiensium / Ulpus Protog[e]nes /  
lib(ertus) pat(rono) b.m.f.

\* Mommsen suggested not Cl. fil. Sporo but Telesphoro  
a Greek cognomen, as he was a medicus.

11) AE 1953.41 (Ain Schkor) D(is) M(anibus) S(acrum) /  
Vols(ienus?) / vet(eranus) ex de/c(urione) al(ae)  
As(turum) vix(it) / an(n)os xl P. Dalo....

12) AE 1934.45 (Thamusida) revised Thamusida I p.198.174  
M. Sen.... / Victo.... / Asturu[m].... / Faventia.... /  
stip. xvi hs.... / Lativrvs.....

Possible restoration:

M. Sent(ius?) ..f. / Victo[r eq. al. III] / Asturu[m]  
turma] / Faventi a[nn.....] / stip. xvi h(ic) s(itus)  
[est] / Latiurus [h.f.c.]

ALA I GIGURRORUM (48)AE 1963.27 = AEA 1961 pp.141/4 (Castrelo del Valle)

Icascaen / Tamaconum / dec(urio) al(ae) I Gig(urrorum) /  
 comili(tones)... / ..... Iovi O(ptimo) M(aximo) v(otum)  
 s(oluerunt) / l(ibentes) m(erito)

ALA I LEMAVORUM (49)

- 1) CIL II 2103 (Urgavo, Baetica) C. Venaecius P.  
 f(ilius) Voconianus / flamen divorum Augg. /  
 praef(ectus) coh(ortis) I Chalcedonen(sium) /  
 trib(unus) leg(ionis) III Gall[i]cae felicis /  
 pr[ae]f(ectus) alae I Lema[v]orum / Fortunae signum  
 aureum [p(ondo) V] it(em) / Mercurio p(ondo) V pateram  
 p(ondo) lib(rae) / ex voto / et bases II arg(enteas)  
 p(ondo) V l(ibens) s(olvit)
- 2) CIL VIII 27856 (Theveste) .....s..... / ..[e]q alae  
 L.... / [e]x test.....

COHORS I ASTURUM (50)

1) CIL XVI 52 A.D.106. Attributed to Noricum on the grounds of the regiments named, and find-spot - Wels. Governor unknown. Issued to Clemens, son of A....., his wife Seccia, daughter of Sabin(us?) or Sabini[n(us)] and son Saturninus, [pedes?] or [eques ?] of cohors I Astu[rum].

\*Commander of the cohort Valerius.....

\*Probably prefect, but just possibly praepositus.

2) CIL VI 3588 (Rome) L. Cuspius / L.f. Cla. Iuvai. / Lautus Norico / mil. coh. I Asturum / ε Macriniana / militavit ann. xv / vix ann. xxxv.

3) CIL III 4842 = 11508 (Dochmannsdorf=Virunum) Iulio Aprili b.t.\* / chort I Asturum / stip. xxi Caura / Blendonis f. con. v. f. et sibi.

\* Ligatured  $\bar{\text{H}}$  CIL expands as b(eneficiario) t(ribuni) accepted by Wagner and Kraft.

Suggested perhaps tub(iceni) by E. Birley.

4) CIL III 5539 (Salzburg = Claudium Iuvavum) L. Naevius L.f. Pro[c]/ulus 7 ch. Astura / ann. xxv stip. v Pacciae C.l.Placidiae / et Pacciae C.l.Ansirae / et Naeviae L.l. Clementi v.f.

5) Pro Austria Romana 13, 1963.1 = Carinthia 155, 1965, 265ff = Ep. St. 8, 26, p. 18 (Virunum) [A]tuconi [mil(iti) / e]oh(ortis) III Lusita[nor(um)] / misso et Tertio [mil(iti) / c]oh(ortis) I Astur(um) No[nna? / so]ror fratribu[s et / F]uscae Montan[i f(iliae) / sor]ori v(iva) f(ecit) et sibi.

6) CIL III 5292 = 11708 (Agur Celeianus, Celeia) [D.] M. / Aurelio / ..landino an. l. / ... cor. I Asturu[m] / .ius

cohors I Asturum (continued)

- 6) continued: libertus / [facien]dum curavit.
- 7) CIL III 5330 (Solva = Wagna near Leibnitz) M. Ann[io] /  
 an. lx An[niae .... f.] / Marc[ellae coniugi] / et. M.  
 Annio Marc. / filio an. xxv / et M. Annio Marcell[i]no  
 7 coh. I A... / an. xxxv(?) et Marce[l] / .....no  
 fil. an. xvi ..
- 8) CIL III 4839 (Dochmannsdorf = Virunum) Ti. Claudio  
 In/genue militi / coh. I Ast. Belli/cius Statutus  
 de[c.] (?) alae I Thrac.
- 9) CIL III 10507 (Aquincum, Pannonia) D.M. / M. Aur. Titus  
 qui vix. / an. lxx et coniug. eius / Aur. Mate[rn]e qui  
 vix. / an. l. item filiorum / eorum M. Aur. Ti.. /  
 Titiano qui milit. / in coh. I Astor. qui vix. / an.  
 xxx item Aur. Sure qui / vix. an. xx item Aur. Valenti /  
 qui vix. an. xii pos. titl. / parent. suis M. Aur.  
 Clem/ens s(?) leg. VI Ferrat. / qui est prob. in leg.  
 II <sup>o</sup> Cornel. Plotiano leg.
- 10) CIL XI 6337 = ILS 1422 (Pisaurum, Umbria) (= Pflaum,  
Car. No. 228, p.604) Ti(berio) Claudio Zenon(i) Ulpiano  
 v(iro) e(gregio), praef(ecto) coh(ortis) I Astorum,  
 trib(un)o coh(ortis) I Fl(aviae) Britton(um), praef(ecto)  
 alae I Claud(iae) miscell(aneae), adiut(ori) a[d c]ens(us),  
 ex sacra iussione adhibit(o) in consil(ium) praef(ecti)  
 praet(orio) item urb(is), pro[e(uratori)] b(onorum)  
 damnatorum, proc(uratori) silicum viar(um) sacrae urbis,  
 subpraef(ecto) vigil[i]b(us), proc(uratori) privatae  
 regionis Ariminensium, patrono col(oniae) Pisaur(ensium)  
 ob eximiam circa se ac patriam suam benivolentiam eius....
- 11) NOT. DIG. OC. XXXIV under dux Pannoniae Primae 'sub  
 dispositione viri spectabilis ducis Pannoniae primae

cohors I Asturum (continued)

11) continued: et Norici ripensis':

45. Tribunus cohortis, Austuris.

Fn. 15 Asturis.

COHORS I ASTURUM EQUITATA (51)

- 1) CIL XVI 20 May 21 74. Germania (superior). Governor Cn. Pinarius Cornelius Clemens. Second of twelve cohorts. (coh.) I Asturum extrinsecus et intus.
- 2) CIL XVI 28 September 20 82. Germania (superior). Governor Q. Corellius Rufus. Third of nine cohorts, two others being seconded to Moesia. (coh.) I Asturum extrinsecus et intus.
- 3) CIL XVI 36 October 27 90. Germania superior. Governor L. Iavolenus Priscus. Fifth of fourteen cohorts. (coh.) I Asturum extrinsecus et intus.
- 4) CIL XVI 62(63) September 8 117\*. Germania superior. Governor Kan[us Iunius Niger?]. Restored as fifth of seventeen cohorts. (Coh) [ I As]tu[rum] intus.  
\* p. 34/5 Degrassi Fasti.
- 5) CIL XVI 80 October 16 134. Germania (superior). Governor Claudius Quartinus. Seventh of fifteen cohorts. (coh.) I Ast(urum) intus, (coh.) I Astur(um) extrinsecus.
- 6) ILS 2575 (Zahlbach, near Mainz) Freioverus / Veransati f. / cives Tung., eq. ex / coh. I Astur., an. / xl, stip. xxii, h.s.e., / t.f.i.H.f.c.
- 7) AE 1895.36 = Alföldy Ep. St. 6. p.208.139b. (Aquileia)  
.....subpraef(ectus)] / c(o)hor(tis) III Lusit(anorum) / curat(or) pro praef(ecto) / c(o)hor(tis) I Astur(um) / aedil(is) desig(natus) / Belino / v(otum) s(olvit)
- 8) CIL XIII 6538 + add. p.100 (Mainhardt) D.M. / Maximo Dasan/tis mensori coh. I / Asturum 7 Cobr/uni Quin[t]ini s[ti]pendiorum xviii / an(n)orum xxxviii c(ivis) Dalmat̂ia ex m/unicipie Magn[o] / e[t] Ba[t]oni Beusantis / optioni coh(ortis) s(upra) s(criptae) (centuria) [ea] / dem



- cohors I Asturum equitata (continued)
- 8) continued: s[t]ip. xviii ann[o]/rum xl ex munici/pio  
Salvio A.e.e./ ....ionis..../.....
- 9) Ber. R.G.K. 40.134 (Mainhardt) I.O.M. / coh(ors)  
Ast(urum) / cui praeest / C. Iul(ius) Arte/mo  
praef(ectus) / v.s.l.l.m.
- 10) Ber. R.G.K. 40.135 (Mainhardt) I.O.M. / coh(ors)  
Ast(urum) / cui prae/est C. Iul(ius) / Artemo /  
praef(ectus) v.s.l.l.m.
- 11) Ber. R.G.K. 40.136 (Mainhardt) I.O.M. / c(o)h(ors)  
I Astur(um) / eq(uitata) cura(m) / agente / Diodoto
- 12) Ber. R.G.K. 40.138 (Mainhardt) I.O.M. / coh(ors) I  
Astur(um) eq(uitata) / cura(m) agente M. / Me<sup>Y</sup>fio  
M.f(ilio) Fab(ia) / [C]apriolo praef(ecto) / fec(it)
- 13) Ber. R.G.K. 40.139 (Mainhardt) I.O.M. / coh(ors) I /  
Astur(um) / eq(uitata) cur(am) a[g(ente)] / c.6 / ..o  
praef(ecto).
- 14) ILS 2767 (Auzia) [Q.G]argilio Q.f.Q. Martiali eq.  
R.,/ [pr]aef. coh.I Astyrum pr. Britta/[n]iae, trib.  
co. Hisp. pr. Maur. Cae. / [a] mil., praep. coh. sing.  
et vex./ [e]qq. Mauror. in territorio / [A]uziensi  
praetendentium, / dec. duarum coll. Auzien/sis et  
Rusguniensis, et pat. / prov., ob insignem in ci/ves  
amorem et singula/rem erga patriam adfec/tionem et quod  
eius vir/tute ac vigilantia Fa/raxen rebellis cum  
sa/tellitibus suis fuerit / captus et interfectus, ordo  
col. Auziensis, insidiis Bavarum de/cepto p.p.f. D.d.  
VIII kal./ [A]pr. pr. CCXXI.
- 15) NOT. DIG. OC. XL.42 'Sub dispositione viri  
spectabilis ducis Britanniarum':  
Item per lineam valli:

cohors I Asturum equitata (continued)

15) continued:

Tribunus cohortis primae Ast[u]rum, Aesica

(Greatchesters)

16) Ber. R.G.K. 27.108 (Mainhardt) In h(onorem) d(omus)

d(ivinae) / I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / Cobruni/us

Divix/tus Opt(io) / ex voto / p(osuit) l(ibens)

l(aetus) m(erito).

17) (a) CIL XIII 12418 (Heddernheim) Tiles. COH I A .

(b) CIL XIII 12420 (Gernsheim) } Tiles. COH I AS.

CIL XIII 12419 (Nied) }

COHORS II ASTURUM (52)

NOT. DIG. OR. XXVIII. 36

'Sub dispositione viri spectabilis comitis rei  
militaris per Aegyptum:

Et quae de minore laterculo emittuntur:

Cohors secunda Astarum, Busiris.'

COHORS II ASTURUM EQUITATA (PIA FIDELIS) (53)

- 1) CIL XVI 158 January or February 80. Germani (inferior).  
Governor D. Novius Priscus. Seventh of eleven cohorts.  
(coh.) II As[turum] intus.
- 2) CIL II 4251 = ILS 2711 (Tarraco) M. Valer(io) M.  
f(ilio) / Ga(leria tribu) Propinque / Grattio Cereali, /  
Edetano, flam(ini) p(rovinciae) H(ispaniae) c(iterioris)  
/ cui honores civitatis / suae resp. ac genio / Lusit.  
adlecto / in equite a T(ito) imp(eratore), praef(ecto) /  
fabr(um) bis, praef(ecto) cohor(tis) / secund(ae)  
Astur(um) in / Germ(ania), trib(un) leg(ionis) V  
Mac(edonicae) / in Moesia, praef(ecto) alae / Prhygum  
(sic) item praef(ecto) / alae III Thracum in Syr[ia], /  
p(rovincia) H(ispania) c(iterior).
- 3) CIL XIII 7705 (Brohl) Herc(u)li Saxa/no Gemell/us  
im[a]ginif(er) / coh(ortis) II Astu/rum p(iae) f(idelis)  
D(omitiana) et vexil(lationis) <a> coh(ortis) / eiusdem /  
v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) l(aetus) m(erito).
- 4) CIL XIII 7693 (Brohl) Herclenti / vexelatio (sic) c/ortes  
(sic) II Astur(um) / votum retuli(t) / l(aetus) lib(en)s.
- 5) CIL XIII 7708 (Brohl) Herculi Sa/xsano sac/ru(m)  
coh(ors) II / [Astur]um / .....
- 6) (a) CIL XIII 12530.13 (Köln) : }  
(b) CIL XIII 12535.7 (Vetera) : } TEGULAE:  
Tra(n)s R(h)eno feci(t) Peregrin(us) / mil(es)  
c(o)ho(rtis) II Ast(urum).
- 7) AE 1951.88 (Cyrene) C. Iulio C. f. Vo[1] / Karo ex  
provincia Narbo/nensi trib. mil. leg. III Cy[r.],  
praef. coh. II Astyrum eq./ donato bello Brittanico  
c[or.] / murali corona vallari cor. / aurea hasta pura /

- cohors II Asturum equitata (pia fidelis) (continued)
- 7) continued: [c]enturiones et / milites leg. III Cyr. et leg. / [X]XII missi in provinciam / [C]yrenensem dilectus caussa.
- 8) CIL XVI 51 A.D.105. Britannia. Governor unknown. Ninth of eleven cohorts. (coh) [II A]sturum extrinsecus.
- 9) CIL XVI 69 July 19 122. Britannia. Governor A. Platorius Nepos. Twentyfourth of thirty-seven cohorts. (coh.) II Asturum intus, (coh.) II Astur(um) extrinsecus.
- 10) CIL XVI 70 September 16 124. Britannia. Governor A. Platorius Nepos. Sixteenth of twenty-one cohorts. (coh.) [II As]tur(um) intus, (coh.) II Astur(um) extrinsecus.
- 11) RIB 407 (Llanio, Cardiganshire) coh(ors) II Astur(um) / .....
- 12) RIB 408 (Llanio) ..mibus../ ...[coh(ors) I]I Astu[r(um)].
- 13) RIB 1738 (Great Chesters) Imp(erator) Caes(ar) M(arcus) Aur(elius) Seve/rus Alexander P(ius) Fel(ix) / Aug(ustus) horreum vetu/state conlabsum mil(itibus) coh(ortis) II Asturum S(everianae) A(lexandrianae) / a solo restituerunt / provincia(m) regente .... / Maximo leg(ato) [Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore) cur(ante)] / Val(erio) Martia[le c(enturione) leg(ionis) ... / F]us[co II et Dextro co(n)s(ulibus)]. A.D.225.
- 14) JRS 53(1963) p.162.13 (Bainbridge, Yorks) Lead sealing: Obverse: c(ohors) II / Ast(urum) Reverse: S(ext<sup>i</sup>us) Oct(avianus)
- 15) CIL XIV 3955 = ILS 2740 (Nomentum) Gn. Munatius M. f. Pal. / Aurelius Bassus / proc. Aug., / praef. fabr., praef. coh. III / sagittariorum, praef. coh.

- cohors II Asturum equitata (pia fidelis) (continued)
- 15) continued: iterum II / Asturum, censitor civium / Romanorum coloniae Victr/censis quae est in Britannia / Camaloduni, curator / viae Nomentanae, patronus eiusdem / municipi, flamen perpetu(u)s, / duumvirali potestate, / aedilis, dictator IIII.
- 16) CIL VIII 2766 = ILS 2762 (Lambaesis) D.M.S. / P. Furio Rus/tico praef. coh. II Astu. / prov. Britt. / infer., trib. mil. leg. III / Aug. p.v., vix. / ann. xl, P. Furius Rusti/cus pater / filio karissi/mo fecit.
- 17) (a) Inscriptiones Italiae X, IV, 38 (Trieste)  
 Q. Baieno / P. fil(io) Pup(inia) / Blassian[o] / [p]raef(ecto) coh(ortis) II Astu[rum] / [tr]ib(uno) leg(ionis) VII C(laudiae) [p(iae) f(idelis)]....
- (b) Ins. It. X, IV, 37 (Trieste) [Q(uito) Baieno P(ubli) f(ili) Pup(inia) Bla]ss(iano) / [proc(uratori) p]ro[vinc(iae) .../ Ciliciae? ] pro[c(uratori) provinc(iae) / Lycaoniae ? pr]oc(uratori) [provinc(iae) / C]appadoc(iae) Po[n]ti Mediterr(anei) / et] Armeniae M[in]oris / praef(ecto)] alae II Gal[lorum / tr]ib(uno) leg(ionis) VII [C(laudiae) p(iae) f(idelis) / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) II Astu[rum]]....
- (c) Ins. It. X, IV, 39 (Trieste) Q. Bai[eno P. fil(io) / Pup(inia) Blassiano]/ prae[f(ecto) coh(ortis) II Asturum,] t[r]ib(uno) [leg(ionis) VII C(laudiae) p.f.]
- (d) CIL XIV 5341 (Ostia) .... Bla[ssiano] ..../ praef. Aeg. pr[ae]f. annonae, p] /roc. povinciar. Lu[gudun.] et Aqu[it]anicae / praef.c]l[ass]is praetor. Rav[en]nat. pro[c.....] t proc. Mauret. Ti[n]gitan./..... p]raef. class. Britan[n.proc. provinciar.] (ad census accip. Pflaum p.309) Cap[pa]doc. Arm[en.]....

cohors II Asturum equitata(pia fidelis) (continued)

- 18) ILS 1885 = CIL VI 1850 (Rome) T. Statilio /  
 Messaliniano / praef. coh. II / Asturum, / scribae  
 tribunicio, / scribae aedilicio.
- 19) CIL XI 1437 (Pisa) D.M. C. Saturius L. Saturi  
 Picentis p.p. / filius Fab. Secundus, equo publico, /  
 ex V decuris praef. cho. II Asturum / augur, patronus  
 coloniae Asculanorum / vixit annis xix dieb. xxvii  
 pater fil. pientissimo fec.
- 20) CIL VII 1228 (Greatchesters) Tile stamp:  
 COH II ASTUR

COHORS III ASTURUM CIVIUM ROMANORUM (EQUITATA) (PIA FIDELIS) (54)

- 1) CIL XVI 162 October 14 109. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor M. Clodius Catullus. Last of (?) cohorts.  
(coh.) III Astur(um) c.R. intus.
- 2) CIL XVI 165 114/117. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor  
L. Seius Avitus. Eighth of ten cohorts. (coh.) [III]  
Astur(um) c.R. extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI (73) 169 November 18 122. Mauretania  
Tingitana. Governor Caecilius Redditus. Seventh of  
nine cohorts. (Order not numerical, geographical ?)\*  
(coh.) III Ast(urum) c.R. intus.
- 4) CIL XVI 170 November 18 122 ? Mauretania Tingitana.  
Restored as above from very fragmentary diploma. (cf. No.3)
- 5) CIL XVI 173 August 18 129/132. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor Gavius Maximus. Last of four cohorts.  
(coh.) III Ast(urum) intus.
- 6) CIL XVI 181 156 (December 10) / 157 (December 9).  
Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Varius Priscus,  
procurator. Seventh of eleven cohorts. (Order not  
numerical, geographical ?)\* (coh.) III Asturum extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 182 156 (December 10) / 157 (December 9).  
Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Au.... or Av....  
Seventh of eleven cohorts.\* Restored partly by reference  
to CIL XVI 181 (No. 6). (coh.) [III As]tur(um) p(ia)  
f(idelis) c(ivium) R(omanorum), extrinsecus.
- 8) AE 1960. 103 151/160 (excluding 152 and 153).  
Probably to be restored as above.\*  
\* See table setting out the diplomata of Mauretania  
Tingitana between 122 and 160.
- 9) CIL XI 4371 = ILS 6631 (Ameria) Sex. Ticiaseno Sex. f.



cohors III Asturum civium Romanorum equitata (pia fidelis)

(continued)

9) continued: Sex. / nep. Sex. pron. Clu. Alliano /  
pontifici, flamini Vic/toriae et Felic. Caesar. /  
perpetuo, praef. coh. / III Astur. eq. c.R., trib. leg. /  
II Italic., IIIIvir. q.q., IIIIvir. / i.d. II, sacerd.  
V.F.C., cur. lusus / iuvenum, VIviri Augustal., /  
patrono ob amorem eius / erga singulos universosq.

10) NOT. DIG. OC. XXVI 19. 'Sub dispositione viri  
spectabilis comitis Tingitaniae:

Limitanei:

Tribunus cohortis tertiae Asturum, Tabernas.'

COHORS V ASTURUM (55)

- 1) CIL XIII 8098 = ILS 2580 (Bonn) Pintaius Pedilici /  
 f(ilius), Astur Trans/montanus, castel(1)o / Intercatia,  
 signifer / e(o)ho(rtis) V Asturum, / anno(rum) xxx,  
 stip(endiorum) vii. / h(eres) ex t(estamento) f(aciendum)  
 e(uravit).
- 2) CIL V 6874 (Great St. Bernard Pass) C. Iulius  
 An/tullus prae/fectus cohor(t)/is V Asturum / Poenino  
 v(otum) sol(vit).

COHORS VI ASTURUM (56)

- 1) CIL XVI 158 January or February 80. Germania  
 (inferior) Governor D. Novius Priscus. Restored by  
 Nesselhauf as a probability, placing the cohort last  
 of eleven. The tenth cohort is coh. VI Thracum, and  
 the order is numerical, this is the likeliest of the  
 Vith cohorts to fit the indicated space.
- 2) CIL II 2637 = G. Alföldy, Madr. Mitt. 6, 1965, 105ff.  
 (Asturica) [.] Pomp[eio .] f(ilio) Quir(ina tribu) /  
 Faventino, / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) VI Astur(um), /  
 trib(un) mil(itum) leg(ionis) VI vic(tricis),  
 pra[ef(ecto)] / equitum alae [S]u[lp]ie[i]a[e c(ivium)]  
 R(omanorum), do[na/te] corona aurea hasta pur[a vexil/lo  
 ab] imp(eratore) Div[o] Vespasian[o fl(amin)] /  
 provincia [e Hisp(aniae) citer(ioris), fl(amin)] urbis  
 Romae [pro]/v[in]cia[e B]a[et]ica[e (?) .....] RIM / ....

COHORS I ASTURUM ET CALLAECORUM (57)

- 1) CIL XVI 4. July 2 60. Illyricum . Governor L.  
Salvidienus Salvianus Rufus. First of seven cohorts.  
(coh.) I Astur(um) et Callaecor(um) intus et  
extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XIII 7037 (Zahlbach near Mainz) Ogrigenus / Pintil.  
f. ex / cohorte / Aestureru(sic) / et Callaec/oru. an. /  
xxix stip. / ix heres / p.

COHORS I ASTURUM ET CALLAECORUM CIVIUM ROMANORUM (58)

- 1) ILM 58 (Volubilis) Nerone Claudio Caesare Aug(usto) Germ(anico) / pont(ifice) max(imo), trib(unicia) pot(estate) IIII, imp(eratore) III, co(n)s(ule) II, / co(n)s(ule) des(ignato) III, ... coh(ors) Asturum et Cal[laec]/orum cui prae[est] .... / .... et porticu[m] ...  
October 13 57 - October 12 58.
- 2) CIL XVI 162 October 14 109. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor M. Clodius Catullus. Restored in very fragmentary list. (coh.) I As[tur(um) et Callaecor(um)]
- 3) CIL XVI 165 114/117. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor L. Seius Avitus. Second of ten cohorts. (coh.) [I Astur(um) et Ca]llaecor(um) extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 169(73) November 18 122. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Caecilius Redditus. Fifth of nine cohorts. (Not in numerical order. Geographical ?) (coh) I Astur(um) et Call(aecorum) intus. (Nesselhauf restores [c.R.])
- 5) CIL XVI 170 November 18 122(?). Mauretania Tingitana. Wholly restored by comparison with CIL XVI 169 (No.4.)
- 6) CIL XVI 171 124. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor unknown. Very fragmentary but certainly present as (coh.) I Astur(um) et Callae[cor(um)] (Nesselhauf restores [c.R.])
- 7) CIL XVI 173 August 18 129/132. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Gavius Maximus. Restored as probably second of four cohorts.
- 8) CIL XVI 181 156 (December 10)/157 (December 9). Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Varius Priscus procurator. Fifth of eleven cohorts. (Not in

- cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum civium Romanorum (continued)
- 8) continued: numerical order). (coh.) I Astur(um)  
[et] Callaec(or)um extrinsecus.
- 9) CIL XVI 182 156 (December 10)/157 (December 9).  
Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Au.... or Av....  
Fifth of eleven cohorts. (Not in numerical order).  
(coh.) [I Ast(urum)] et Callaec(or)um c(ivium)  
R(omanorum).
- 10) AE 1960.103 151/160 (excluding 152 and 153)  
Mauretania Tingitana. Fifth (?) of ? cohorts.  
(coh.) I Ast(urum) et Callaec(or)um intus.
- 11) AE 1966.605 = ILS 9175 = CIL VIII 21280 (Ain Schkor)  
[Ge]nio loci / [F]l(avius) Neon praef(ectus) / I  
[c]oh(ortis) Astur(um) et Call(aecorum) / [p]raetorium  
per m[a]/nus commil(itum) a s[o]lo / composuit et fecit.
- 12) AE 1955.208 (Volubilis) Frugifero / Deo sancto / C.  
Iul. Longinus / praef. coh. Ast. et Call. pro salute /  
et bona valetud[i]/ne recuperata v.s.l.m.
- 13) CIL VI 3654 (Rome) ..... ano ex Hisp. Citer./ ....  
\* Callaec. in Maur. / .... ag in Cappad. / .... [volun]t.  
c.R. in Cappad. / .... [Num]idic in Africa./ [ala I  
Hisp. A]uriana in Raetia / .... lxx.
- 14) IILM 123 = AE 1916.91 (Volubilis) Aemiliae D(ecimi)  
fil(iae) Sextinae, Viennensi, bis flaminic<sup>ae</sup>, ordo  
Volubilitanorum ob eximiam eius probitatem, et mariti  
sui, Nammi(i) Materni, praef(ecti) coh(ortis) Astur(um)  
et Callaecor(um) merita locum sepulchri, inpensam  
funeris statuam decrevit. Nammius Maternus contentus  
honore, inpens[am remisit sua pecunia pos]uit.
- 15) CIL II 4211 = ILS 6936 (Tarraco) p.H. c./ L. Domitio /  
M. fil. Serg. / Dentoniano / iudic. dec. V, equo /

cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum civium Romanorum (continued)

- 15) continued: publico per Traian., / IIvir. munic.  
 Consaburon., / flam[i]n. perpet., tribun. milit. /  
 cohort. Astur. Callaeciae / et Mauretan. Tingit., /  
 flam. p.H.c.
- 16) ILS 7193 (Ephesus) C. Vibius C.f. Vof.\* Salutaris  
 promag. portuum / provinc. Siciliae item promag.  
 frumenti mancipalis, praefec. / cohort. Asturum et  
 Callaecorum, trib. mil. leg. XXII Primigeniae p.f.,  
 subpro/curator provinc. Mauretaniae Tingitanae item  
 provinc. Belgicae / Dianam argenteam item imagines  
 argenteas duas unam urbis Ro/manae et aliam gerusiae  
 sua pecunia fecit, ita ut omni ecclesia su[p]ra /  
 bases ponerentur; ob quarum dedicationem in  
 sortion[em] gerusiae con/secravit sestertia decem  
 septem milia nummum.

Greek version follows.

\* Oufentina tribu.

C. Vibius Salutaris was responsible for the dedications  
 to Diana at Ephesus of ILS 7194, 7194a, 7194b and 7195.

*Presumably also A.E. 1934, 45 (Thamnosida): M. Sen[ti]o - .f. P[ro]l. Victo[ri] -  
 coh. I] Asturum et Callaecorum, domo] Favent[ia], ann. - ,] stip. XVI,  
 h. s. [e.] Latinius (?) cf 47.12.*

COHORS II ASTURUM ET CALLAECORUM EQUITATA (59)

- 1) CIL XVI 26. June 13 80. Pannonia. Governor T.  
Atilius Rufus. Ninth of thirteen cohorts. (coh.) II Astu(rum) [et] Callaecorum intus, (coh.) II Asturum et Callaecorum extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 31 September 5 85. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Ninth of fifteen cohorts. (coh.) II Asturum et Callaecorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 164 July 2 110. Pannonia inferior. Governor T. Iulius Maximus Manlianus. Eighth of ten cohorts. (coh.) II Asturum et Callaecor(um) intus et intrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 91 139/145. Pannonia inferior. Governor Fuficius Cornutus. Only regiment known, as diploma issued to an 'ex equite' Iustus son of .....ens, whose origin is either a tribe or place Ca..., or perhaps Ca[stris.] The regiment was commanded by .....s Granianus, Favent(ia) in Italy.  
The cohort is identified from (coh.) [II Asturum] et Callaecor(um), suggested by Ritterling and accepted by Nesselhauf, in view of all the other evidence for this cohort in Pannonia inferior.
- 5) CIL XVI 179 October 9 148. Pannonia inferior. Governor Cominius Secundus. Seventh of thirteen cohorts. (coh.) II Nervior(um) et Callaec(or)um extrinsecus. Nesselhauf considers this to be a clerical error, possibly at headquarters level since it is repeated in the next diploma.\*
- 6) CIL XVI 180 October 9 148. Pannonia inferior. Governor Cominius Secundus. Seventh of thirteen cohorts. (coh.) II Nervior(um) et Cahaec(or)um !



cohors II Asturum et Callaecorum equitata (continued)

- 6) continued: extrinsecus. (An engraver's slip ?)\*
- 7) CIL XVI 112 + Suppl. p.216. 160. Pannonia inferior.  
Governor Geminus Capellianus. Third of thirteen  
cohorts. (coh.) II Ast(urum) et Call(aecorum) intus.\*
- 8) CIL XVI 113 + Suppl. p.216. 160. Pannonia inferior.  
Governor Cominius Capellianus. Fragmentary diploma  
restored as identical with CIL XVI 112 (No. 7).  
Third of thirteen cohorts. (coh.) II Ast(urum) [et  
Callaec(orum)] extrinsecus.\*
- 9) CIL XVI 123 May 5 167. Pannonia inferior. Claudius  
Pompeianus legatus. Fifth of ten cohorts. (coh.) II  
Astur(um) et Callaec(orum) intus et extrinsecus.\*

\* In all diplomata so marked the regiments are listed  
in geographical order.

- 10) CIL III 10674a, b. (Batina = Esseg = Kisközeg)

TEGULAE:

a. [COH]ORTIS II HASTR.

b. COH. II AST.

- 11) CIL III 10247 (Bononia = Banostor) I.O.M. / Sep.

Valens / C. ^ coh. II / v.p.l.m.

- 12) CIL III 10323 (Szalk Island near Intercisa)

....N.../ ASTU.../.....STIP. XXV ?.../..E BAI /..EM...

Wagner refers both the last two inscriptions to this  
cohort but the ascription is not certain.

COHORS I BRACAROR(UM) (60)

- 1) CIL XVI 159 January 9 88. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor L. Vallius Tranquillus. Second of five cohorts with members ready for discharge (two of them have serving soldiers qualifying for the privilegia, cf. Alföldy, Historia 1968). (cohors) I Bracaror(um) intus et extrinsecus.

COHORS I BRAC(ARUM) AUG(USTANORUM) (= Brac(ar)aug(ustanorum?)(61)

1) Klio xxxvii (1959) 196-210 = AE 1962.264 December 13

140. Dacia Inferior. Governor Aquila Fidus. Second  
of nine cohorts. (cohors) I Bracaug. intus et  
extrinsecus.

2) CIL III 8074.9 (Breţcu) Tegulae:

a) COH. I BRAC.

b) COH. BRAC.

3) AE 1966.317 (Slăveni) Tile stamps: C.I.B.

C(ohors) I B(rac.)?

COHORS I AUGUSTA BRACARUM (62)

- 1) RIB 649 (York) I(ovi) O(ptimo) M(aximo) / Dis  
 Deabusque / Hospitalibus Pe/natibusq(ue) ob con/  
 servatam salutem / suam suorumq(ue) / P(ublius)  
 Ae(lius) Marcian/us praef(ectus) coh(ortis) / ARAM  
 SAC F NC D

Only the first two lines are preserved. The remainder is taken from a reading of Lister (1682). E. Birley, in JRS xxxii (1942) p.139, suggests the last line refers to cohors I Augusta Bracarum because Marcianus is recorded as prefect of that cohort in ILS 2738:

- 2) ILS 2738 (Cherchel, Mauretania Caesariensis) P. Aelio  
 P. fil. Palati/na Marciano / praef. coh. I Augustae /  
 Bracarum, / praeposito n. Illyricorum, / trib. coh.  
 Ael. expeditae, / praef. al. Aug. II Thracum, /  
 praeposito al. Gemin. / Seba[sten]., / praeposito  
 classis / Syriacae et Augustae, / praef. classis  
 Moesiaticae, / C. Caesius Marcellus / veter. ex dec. /  
 al. II Thracum.
- 3) ILS 9002 = Pflaum Car. No. 139 (Find spot unknown, Tiber ?)  
 [T(ito)] Furio L(ucii) f(ilio) Pal(atina) Victori[no] /  
 praef(ecto) praet(orio) Imperator[um M(arci) Antonini] / et  
 L(ucii) Veri Augg(ustorum), consularibus] o[rna]m[e]n[tis]  
 / honorato et [ob victoriam] Parthicam / [M(arci) Aureli  
 Antonini] / et [L(ucii)] Ver[i Augg(ustorum)] coron(a)  
 murali vallari [aurea] / hast[is] pur[i]s I[III] vexillis  
 obsidionali/[b]u[s IIII] donato, [praef(ecto)] Aegypti,  
 praef(ecto) [ann(onae)] urb(is), / proc(uratori) a  
 rat(ionibus), praef(ecto) [cl(assis)] praet(oriae)

cohors I Augusta Bracarum (continued)

- 3) continued: Mis[en(ensium) praef(ecto) cl(assis)  
pr(aetoriae)] / Ravennatium, proc(uratori) ludi  
magni, proc(uratori) provinciae / Hispaniae et  
Gal(atiae), praef(ecto) alae Frontonianae,  
tr(ibunus) / legionis II Aduitric(is), [praef(ecto)]  
coh(ortis) Bracarum in Brita[nnia].....

COHORS I BRACARAUGUSTANORUM (63)

- 1) CIL III 1773 = Patsch Narona 90 (Humac) Dianae Nemore(n)s(i) sacrum Ti. Claudius Claud[i]anus praef. co[h]. I Bracaraugust. e[x] voto su[s]cep. de suo.
- 2) CIL II 5613 (Tudae) [deo] Caepol... [et genio] / conv[entus Lucensis] / Ti. Claud[ius .... praef.] / cho(rtis) Bra[caraugustan(orum)] / aureae [ex voto sacrum].
- 3) Patsch Narona 74f. N.6 (Humac) Meduttus Caturonis f. miles coh. I Bracaraugustanoru[m] ann. xxx s[tip....]
- 4) Patsch Narona 75f. N.7 (Humac) ...sca... miles e[oh. I] Bracarau[gustano]rum an. ... h.s.e. Cambi... h.p.
- 5) CIL XVI 44 August 14 99. Moesia Inferior. Governor Q. Pomponius Rufus. Second of six cohorts. (cohors) I Bracar. Augustanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 6) CIL XVI 58 ante 114. Moesia Inferior. Governor P. Ca[lpurnius Macer]\*. Third of seven cohorts. (cohors) [I Bracaraugustan]or(um) intus, (cohors) I Bracara[ugustanor(um)] extrinsecus.  
\* Restoration by Bormann.
- 7) CIL XVI 78 April 2 134. Moesia Inferior. Governor Iulius Maior. Second of five cohorts. (cohors) I Brac(araugustanorum) intus, (cohors) I Bracar(augustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 8) Bulletin Arch. Soc. Staline, Bulgaria IX (1952) 1. 145/156. Moesia Inferior. Governor probably Vi[tradius Po]llio legate. First of eleven cohorts. (cohors) I

## cohors I Bracaraugustanorum (continued)

- 8) continued: Brac(araugustanorum) intus.
- 9) ILS 9160 (Tauric Chersonese) M. Maecilius / mil.  
cho. I Bra., / mil. an. x, cen. / Bicani, / h.f.
- 10) CIL XII<sup>1258</sup> (Vasio) [Equo pu]blico de V dec. pra[ef.  
coh. I(?) Brac]arum Augustanorum, praeposit[us]  
vexillationi exercitus M[oesiaci] / ...inus ....  
vivos fecit ἀλλο et sibi.
- 11) AE 1969/70 572 (Goma Beşonica, ant. de Vraca, Bulgaria)  
Αὐρ(ηλιος) Μάξιμος Δαεζέρεος | ζώντος ἑαυτοῦ ἑαυτῷ καὶ | τῷ ἀδελφῷ  
Αὐρ(ηλιῶ) Οὐκλε(ριανῶ) στρατιώτῃ | χάρης) α' Βρακά(ρου) πεπρωκότ  
ἐν πολέμῳ, | ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων ἑαυτῶν | μήμηρς χάριν ἀνέστη|σαν ἅμα  
αμφιβῶ Ῥοδότῃ. | Χαίρε, παραδέιτα.

COHORS II BRACARAUGUSTANORUM EQUITATA (64)

- 1) Unpublished diploma, communicated by Dimitroff to Professor E. Birley. July 19 114. Thrace. Governor Statilius Maximus, who had just succeeded Iuventius Celsus. First of two cohorts. (cohors) II Bracar Augustanor(um).
- 2) AE 1965.347 (Sipka, Thrace) [D(is) M(anibus)] Ce[lsus Marius eques coh(ortis) II Brac]aug[us]tarom (sic) / .... [tur(mae) Petroni xxiv stipendi]orum ex testam(ento) / [M.] Traid[aci] f. eques coh(ortis) II Numid(arum) tur(mae) Festi.R posuit.

Κέλσος Μάρκος ἱππεὺς χώρης δευτέρας Βρακαριῶν (sic) |

Αὐγούστου τούρης Πιερωνίου σποπενδιῶν (sic) κα' |

Ἐστρέων νε. Κατὰ διαθήκην Μάρκου Τραυδακοῦ ἱππεὺς |

χώρης δευτέρας Νομυδιῶν τούρης (sic) Φήστου ἐπέθηκεν.

- 3) Bulletin Arch. Soc. Staline, Bulgaria IX (1952) 1. 145/156. Moesia Inferior. Governor Vi[tradius Po]llio. Tenth of eleven cohorts. (cohors) II Bracaug. intus.
- 4) AE 1925.44 (Caesarea, Mauretania Caesariensis) Ti. Claudio L. f. / Helvio Secundo / praef. fabr. Romae, adlecto / a divo Nerva in quinque decuriis / praef. coh. equitatae II Bracar/augustanorum iterum pr[ae]f. coh. I Flaviae c.R. equitatae, trib. leg. IIII / Scythicae iterum trib. leg. XII / Fulminatae, praef. eq. alae Phrygum / iterum praef. alae II Gallorum / scribae decuriarum quaestoriae / et aedilium curulium / Caesariensi / quem absentem cives sui / omnibus magistratu(u)m / honoribus publico decreto / exornaverunt / Caesarienses / d.d.



cohors II Bracaraugustanorum equitata (continued)

- 5) ILS 2727 (Rome) D.M. / A. Atinio A. f. Pal. / Paterno / scrib. aedil. cur. / hon. usus, ab imp. / eque publ. honor., / praef. coh. II Bracar. / Augustan., trib. mil. / leg. X Fretens., a divo / Trajano in expedition. / Parthica donis donat., / praef. alae VII Phryg., cur. / kal. Fabraternor. novor., / Atinia A. f. Faustina patri / optimo fecit.
- 6) AE 1956.123 (Lambaesis) Ti(berio) Cl(audio) Proculo / Corneliano, / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) II Bra(carum) (sive Bra(caraugustanorum?)) / trib(uno) coh(ortis) mil(liariae) Ael(iae) / Dacor(um), praef(ecto) al(ae) / Sulpiciae, proc(uratori) / provinc(iae) Syriae / ad rationes putandas, / proc(uratori) metal(lorum) Pannonic(orum) / et Dalmaticorum, proc(uratori) / kalend(arii) Vegetiani in Hisp(ania) / item ad dilectum cum / Iulio Vero per / Italiam tironum / II leg(ionis) Italicae, / proc(uratori) regionis / Thevestinae, proc(uratori) IIII p(ublicorum) A(fricae), / Inventus Aug(usti) lib(ertus) / tab(ularius) leg(ionis) III Aug(ustae).

COHORS III BRACARAUGUSTANORUM (65)

- 1) CIL XVI 48 January 19 103. Britannia. Governor L.  
Neratius Marcellus. Ninth of eleven cohorts. (cohors)  
III Bracar Augustanorum extrinsecus, (cohors) III  
Bracarau/gustanorum intus.
- 2) CIL XVI 69 July 17 122. Britannia. Governor A.  
Platorius Nepos, succeeding Pompeius Falco. Twenty-  
eighth of thirty-seven cohorts. (cohors) III  
Bracarorum intus, (cohors) III Bracaror(um) extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 70 September 15? 124. Britannia. Governor  
(A.) Platorius Nepos. Nineteenth of twenty-one cohorts.  
(cohors) III Brac(ar)au[gustanor(um)] intus, (cohors)  
III Brac(ar)augustanor(um) extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 93 145 (Dec. 10)/146 (Dec 9). Britannia.  
Governor Papirius Aelianus. Ninth of eleven cohorts.  
(cohors) [III] Brac(araugustanorum) intus, (cohors)  
[III Bra]c(araugustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL VII 1230 (Manchester) Tile: C.III BR.

COHORS III BRACARAUGUSTANORUM (equitata?) (66)

- 1) CIL XVI 55 June 30 107. Raetia. Ti. Iulius Aquilinus. Fourth of eleven cohorts. (cohors) III Bracar Augustanorum intus, (cohors) III Bracaraugustanorum extrinsecus.
- [ 2) BVbl. 31 (1966) p.90 (Gnotzheim) 139-141. Restored by H-J. Kellner as 6th of thirteen cohorts, in Raetia]\*
- 3) CIL XVI 94 147. Raetia. Restored as seventh of fourteen cohorts. Governor Iulius Rufus.
- 4) Fundberichte aus Swaben N.F. 15. (1959) = AE 1963.105 (Owen) 153. Raetia. Governor Ulpia [Vi]ctor. Wholly restored.
- 5) CIL XVI 117 153/157. Raetia. Governor Varius Clemens. Sixth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) III Bracaraug(ustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 6) BVbl. 33 (1968) p.95-98 (Eining) 153/157. Raetia. Governor [Varius Cle]mens proc. Sixth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) [III Br]acaraug(ustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 183 156 (Dec. 10)/157 (Dec. 9). Raetia. Governor Varius Clemens. Sixth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) III Brac(ar)aug(ustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 8) CIL XVI 118 162. Raetia. Governor unknown. Restored as sixth of thirteen cohorts.
- 9) CIL XVI 125 161-168. Very fragmentary diploma, possibly to be restored.
- 10) CIL XVI 121 March or April 166. Raetia. Governor [De]sticius Severus. proc. Sixth of thirteen cohorts. (coh) III Brac. intus, (coh) [III Br]acar. extrinsecus.
- 11) Germania 39 (1961) p.106 (Eining) 167/168. Raetia.

cohors III Bracaraugustanorum (equitata?) (continued)

- 11) continued: Governor unknown. Sixth of thirteen cohorts? (cohors) [III Bracara]ug(ustanorum) intus, there does not appear to be room for this cohort and the fifth cohort in the space left extrinsecus. The fifth cohort is cohors II Aquitan(orum), as restored by Radnóti. Extrinsecus reads .....n c.R. Radnóti gives ...n(orum) c.R., but it may be .....nor(um) badly inscribed.
- 12) IBR 506a (Theilenhofen) Tiles: C III BR
- 13) IBR 311a (Theilenhofen) 7 Vict(oris) / Costio/nis (militis).
- 14) CIL VI 1822 = ILS 1893 (Rome) Q. Papirio Q. f(ilio) Pup. Maxi[mo] / trib. mil. leg. V Macedo[nicae], / praef. coh. III Bracaraugust[an.] / q(uae) e(st) in Raetia, scrib(ae) q(uaestorio) VI pr(imo) m(unere) f(uncto), scrib. / aed[il. cu]rul. m(unere) f(uncto), scr[ib.] aedil. pleb. m(unere) f(uncto), scr[ib.] / aed[il. ple]b. Cerial. m(unere) [f(uncto)],...../ c..... benef...../.....[ho]norat[o].....
- 15) CIL VI 3228 (Rome) D.M. / T. Aur. Tertio eq. / sing. Aug. tur(ma) A[ur.] / Genealis!, nat. Rae[to], / vix. ann. xxx, mil. ann. .., / h. eius T. Aur. Iucundus [et] / secund. h. Victor, mil. / cho. III Bracasu.!, / amico karissimo.

There is evidence suggesting that there were three cohorts styled III Bracaraugustanorum. As it cannot yet be proved, the inscriptions which may relate to either the second or third regiment are appended below:

- 16) CIL XVI 87 November 22 139. Syria Palaestina. Governor Calpurnius Atilianus. Eighth of twelve cohorts.

- cohors III Bracaraugustanorum (equitata?) (continued)
- 16) continued: (coh.) III Br(acaraugustanorum) intus,  
(coh.) III Brac(araugustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 17) CIL VIII 3005 (Lambaesis) ..... 7 leg. I Adiut.,  
7 leg. XX v.v., / 7 leg. XI Cl., 7 leg. I Ital. /  
7 coh. III Bra. vix. an. lxxii / ex HS VIII CC N.M.  
Tuccius / Urbicus et M. Tuccius / [Pro]culus fili  
pient[issimi]
- 18) CIL VI 3536 (Rome) D.M. A. Seio Zosimiano / equit.  
Rom., praef. eo/hort. III Bracaraug. / trib. leg. XI  
Cl. su(b) cu(rator) / viae (Flaminiae?)\* et dec(urioni)  
Antiati / A. Seius Africanus f(ilius) pat(ri) piisim(o)  
b(ene) m(erenti) fecit.  
\*Pflaum Car. suggests really via Antias.
- 19) CIL XII 672 = ILS 1432 = Pflaum Car. N.186 (Arelate)  
[C(aio)] Cominio . f(ilio) / Claud(ia) Bo[ethio] /  
Agricola[e] [Aur]elio / Apro, praef(ecto) coh[ort(is)] /  
tert(iae) Bracaraugustano(rum), / tribun(o) leg(ionis)  
[I] Adiut(ricis), procur(atori) / Augustorum ad annonam /  
provinciae Narbonensis / et Liguriae, praef(ecto) a[lae]  
miliariae / in Mauretania Caesariensi, / navic(ularii)  
marin(i) Arle(atenses) corp(orum) quinq(ue), patron(o) /  
optimo et innocentis/simo.
- 20) AE 1935.55 (Segermes) Iovi depulsori / M(arcus) Fabius  
M(arci) f(ilius) Papir(ia) Mettianus fl(amen) p(erpetuus),  
praef(ectus) coh(ortis) III Bracar(augustanorum), /  
tribunus leg(ionis) XXX U(lpiae) V(ictricis), praef(ectus)  
eq(uitum) alae Flaviae II H(ispanorum) c(ivium) R(omanorum),  
voto dedic(avit) / cum Lartidia uxore et Optata filia.
- 21) NOT. DIG. OR. XL. 49 Sub dispositione viri spectabilis  
ducis Moesiae secundus:

cohors III Bracaraugustanorum (equitata?) (continued)

21) continued: Cohors tertiae Valeria Bacarum, Drasdea.

\* No. 2. Later( BVbl. 33(1968) p.99) this restoration is  
revoked.

COHORS IV BRACARAUGUSTANORUM (67)

- 1) CIL XVI 35 November 7 88. Syria. Governor P. Valerius Patruinus. Thirteenth of seventeen cohorts. (cohors) IIII Bracaraugustanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 87 November 22 139. Syria Palaestina. Governor Calpurnius Atilianus. Ninth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) IIII Br(acaraugustanorum) intus, (cohors) IIII Brac(araugustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL VIII 7079 = ILS 5549 (Cirta) C(aius) Aufidius C(aii) fil(ius) Q(uirina) Maximus / praef(ectus) cohort(is) IIII Bracarum / in Iudaea, trib(unus) milit(um) leg(ionis) XII / Fulminatae in Kappadocia, / porticum et zothecas ob hono/rem pontificatus inlatis rei / publicae legitimis HS  $\bar{X}$  num(mis) / primus dedit idemq(ue) dedicavit.

COHORS V BRACARAUGUSTANORUM (68)

- 1) CIL XVI 55 June 30 107. Raetia. Governor Ti.  
Iulius Aquilinus (proc.). Tenth of eleven cohorts.  
(cohors) V Bracaraugustanorum\* intus et extrinsecus.  
\*From the photograph published by H-J. Kellner  
Die Römer in Bayern (Munich 1971) Taf. 21 there is  
no break between Bracar and Augustanorum (extrinsecus)  
as Nesselhauf appears to suggest in his typed re-  
construction p. 52 CIL XVI.
- 2) Germania 1961 (39) 94 (Straubing) A. Radnóti. 121-125.  
Raetia. Governor unknown. Last of seven cohorts.  
(cohors) [V Bracar]augustano(rum) extrinsecus.
- 3) Germania 1956 (34) 75 (Manching) K. Kraft. 125-128.  
Raetia. Possibly to be restored as last of twelve  
cohorts cf. H-J. Kellner BWbl. 33 (1968) p. 92ff.  
Beilage I.
- 4) BWbl. 31 (1966) 90 (Gnotzheim) H-J. Kellner. 139-141.  
Raetia. Suggested restoration as eleventh of thirteen  
cohorts.
- 5) CIL XVI 94. 147. Raetia. Governor Iulius Rufus proc.  
Twelfth of fourteen cohorts. (cohors) V  
Bracara[ug(ustanorum)] extrinsecus.
- 6) Fundb. aus Schwaben N.F. 15 (1959) 73 = AE 1963.105.  
End of \*153. Raetia. Governor Ulpus Victor proc.  
Wholly restored as twelfth of fourteen cohorts?  
\*cf. CIL XVI Supp. p. 28 ad n. 102 and Degrassi I  
Fasti Consolari p. 43.
- 7) CIL XVI 117 153/157. Raetia. Governor Varius  
Clemens proc. Eleventh of thirteen cohorts.  
(cohors) [V Bracar]aug(ustanorum) intus.



cohors V Bracaraugustanorum (continued)

- 7) continued: In view of No. 6 the date must now be 154/157.
- 8) EVbl. 33 (1968) 95 (Eining) H-J. Kellner. 153/157  
(really 154/157 see No. 7 above). Raetia.  
Governor Varius Clemens proc. Eleventh of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) [V Bracara]ug(ustanorum) intus, (cohors) [V Br]acaraug(ustanorum) extrinsecus.
- 9) CIL XVI 183 156 (Dec. 10)/157 (Dec. 9). Raetia.  
Governor Varius Clemens proc. Wholly restored as eleventh of thirteen cohorts.
- 10) CIL XVI 187 150/170. Raetia. Governor .....llus proc. Almost wholly restored from a V following (cohors) [I] V Gall(orum).
- 11) CIL XVI 118 162. Raetia. Governor unknown.  
Wholly restored as eleventh of thirteen cohorts.
- 12) CIL XVI 121 March or April 166. Raetia. Governor Desticius Severus proc. Eleventh of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) V Braca[r(augustanorum)] extrinsecus.
- 13) Germania 1961 (39) 106 (Eining) A. Radnóti. 167/168.  
Raetia. Governor .....us proc. Eleventh of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) V Br[acar(augustanorum)] intus, (cohors) V [Bracar/aug(ustanorum)] extrinsecus.
- 14) CIL VI 3539 = ILS 2730 (Rome) M. Stlaccius C. f.  
Col(lina tribu) / Coranus / praef. fabrum, equo / publico, ex quinque / decuriis, praef. coh. V / Bracar.Augustanorum / in Germania, trib. mil. leg.II / Aug., praef. equitum alae / Hispanorum in Britannia, / donis militaribus donatus / corona murali hasta pura, / sibi et / C. Stlaccio Capitoni patri, / C. Stlaccio

cohors V Bracaraugustanorum (continued)

14) continued: C. f. Col(lina tribu) Capitoni fratri, /  
L. Stlaccio C. f. Col(lina tribu) Frontoni fratri, /  
Claudiae Secundae uxori.

H-J. Kellner also suggests the restoration of the  
cohort eleventh out of thirteen cohorts, in the very  
fragmentary diploma CIL XVI 125 December 16 or 19 161/168,  
found at Eining and attributed to Raetia.

(Bvb1. 33 (1968) "Zwei neue raetische Miliärdiplome"  
p.92ff Beilage I.)

COHORS I CANTABRORUM (69)

1) CIL XVI 22 February 7 78. Moesia. Governor Sextus Vettulenus Cerialis. First of eight cohorts.

(cohors) I Cantabrorum intus et extrinsecus.

Only cohorts are mentioned in this diploma but both pedites and equites are receiving the privilegia.

By implication some of the cohorts should be part-mounted, cohors I Cantabrorum may therefore be equitata.

2) Inscriptiones tegularum Pannonicarum (Acumincum) 91,

Taf. XXIV, 46. Tile stamps:

COH. I CANT.

COHORS II CANTABRORUM (70)

- 1) CIL XVI 33 May 13 86. Iudaea. Governor Cn. Pompeius Longinus. Last of four cohorts. (cohors) II Cantabrorum intus et extrinsecus.

COHORS I LEMAVORUM CIVIUM ROMANORUM (71)

- 1) CIL XVI 159 January 9 88. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor L. Vallius Tranquillus (proc.) First of five cohorts listing those receiving honourable discharge, two of the cohorts named had men still serving after receiving the privilegia (cf. Alföldy, Historia 1968) (cohors) I Lemavorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 161 October 14 109. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor M. Clodius Catullus (proc.) Second of six cohorts. (cohors) I Lemavorum c(ivium) R(omanorum) intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 165 114/117. Mauretania Tingitana. Governor L. Seius Avitus (proc.) Wholly restored as fourth of ten cohorts.
- 4) CIL XVI 73/169 November 18 122. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor Caecilius Redditus (proc.) Last of nine cohorts.\* (cohors) [I Lemavor(um)] c(ivium) R(omanorum) intus (cohors) I Lemavor(um) c(ivium) R(omanorum) extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 170 November 18? 122. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor Caecilius Redditus (proc.) Last of nine cohorts.\* (cohors) [I Lemavor(um)] c(ivium) R(omanorum) intus.
- 6) CIL XVI 173 August 18 129/132. Mauretania Tingitana.  
Governor Gavius Maximus (proc.) Third of four cohorts (cohors) I Lemavor(um) intus.
- 7) CIL XVI 181 156 (Dec. 10) / 157 (Dec. 9). Mauretania Tingitana. Governor Varius Priscus proc. Ninth of eleven cohorts. (cohors) I Lemavor(um) extrinsecus.

cohors I Lemavorum civium Romanorum (continued)

8) CIL XVI 182 156 (Dec. 10) / 157 (Dec. 9) Mauretania  
Tingitana. Governor Av... (or) Au... (proc.)

Probably to be restored as ninth of eleven cohorts

cf. CIL XVI 181 (No. 7)

COHORS I LUCENSIUM EQUITATA (72)

- 1) ILS 2563 (Promona) Flavos Bo/uti f. mil. / coh.  
I Luce., / ann. xxxi, / stip. x, dom. / Luco Aug.,  
h.f.e. / h.s.e.
- 2) CIL III 8486 (Humac=Bigeste) Andamionius An/dami f.  
eq. coh. I / Luc[ens]. ann. xxxv / st. xv, h.s.e.  
Gav[i]lius fr[at]er [eiu]s pos(u)it.
- 3) CIL III 8492 (Humac) Rufus Angeti f. / mil. coh.  
I Luce. / annorum xxx, / stipen. xi / h.s.e. h.p.
- 4) CIL III 8736 (Salona) ... Ca[l]p[urnio..] / Tro.  
Ma[... / pr]aef[e]cto [coh. / I] L[u]cen[sium /  
pr]aef[e]cto [... / ce]nturioni le[g. ...
- 5) CIL XVI 26 June 13 80. Pannonia. Governor T.  
Atilius Rufus. Sixth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors)  
II ! Lu[censium] intus (cohors) I Lucensium extrinsecus.
- 6) CIL XVI 35 November 7 88. Syria. Governor P. Valerius  
Patruino. Third of seventeen cohorts. (cohors) I  
Lucensium intus et extrinsecus.
- 7) AE 1961.319 May 12 91. Syria. Governor A. Buccius  
Lappius Maximus. Third of seven cohorts. (cohors) I  
Lucensium extrinsecus.
- 8) ILS 9011 (Rome) (= Pflaum Car. 119) T(ito) Statilio  
[ f(ilio) ... (tribu)] Optato p[raef(ecto) ann(onae)],  
proc(uratori) Aug(usti) a [rationibus?], flamine  
C[armentali], proc(uratori) Aug(usti) hered[itatium],  
proc(uratori) Aug(usti) ad patrim[onium], proc(uratori)  
Aug(usti) ferrariar[um], proc(uratori) Aug(usti) ad  
cens[us] Gallorum, proc(uratori) Aug(usti) ad census  
Brit(anniae), praef(ecto) alae Afrorum, trib(un)o  
leg(ionis) VI Victricis, trib(un)o leg(ionis) VI

cohors I Lucensium equitata (continued)

- 8) continued: Ferratae, praef(ecto) coh(ort<sup>i</sup>s) I  
Lucensium Statilii Homullus et Optatus patri optumo.
- 9) ILS 2724 (Byllis, Macedonia) M. Valerius M. f. Quir(ina  
tribu) Lollianus prae/fectus cohort. I Apamenorum  
sa[gittariorum] / equit., trib. milit. leg. VII Gem.  
fel., praef., eq. alae Fla. Gae., / praepositus in  
Mesopotamia vexillationibus equitum electorum alarum /  
praetoriae, Augustae, Syriacae, Agrippianae, Herculianae,  
/ singularium, item cohortium I Lucensium, II Ulpiae  
equi[t. / c.] R., I Fl. [c.] R., I Thracum, III Ulpiae  
Paflagonum, II equitum, I / Ascalonitanorum fel., V  
Chalcidenorum, V Petreorum, IIII / Lucensium, I Ulpiae  
Petreorum, II Ulpiae Paflagonum, I Ulpiae / sagittariorum,  
III Dacorum, I Sygambrum, / viam pub[licam] quae a col.  
Byllid. per Astacias ducit angustam fragosam  
[pe]riculosamq. / ita munit, ut vehiculis commeetur, item  
[pon]tes in Argya flumine et rivis d.s. [f.] / et  
inscr[ip]sit, d.d.



COHORS I LUCENSIUM HISPANORUM (PIA FIDELIS) (73)

- 1) CIL XIII 7045 (Mainz, Zahlbach) Reburus Co/roturetis  
f. mil. / cho. I Lucensiu. / Hispanorum / an. liii  
sti. xiiii / h.s.e.h.ex t.f.c.
- 2) CIL XIII 8823 = Alföldy, Hilfstruppen p.208n.138  
(Roomburg) [Imp(eratore) Ca]es(are) Nerva Traia/[no  
Au]g(usto) Ger(manico) Dacico p(ontifice) / [m(aximo)  
t]rib(unicia) p(otestate) p(atre) p(atris) co(n)s(ule)  
V / [coh(ors) I] Lucensiu[m] p(ia) f(idelis).

cohors II Lucensium equitata (continued)

- 7) continued: pr(o) pr(aetore) / cura(m) agente / T.  
Herennio Ni[gro] / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) eiusd(em).  
A.D.222.
- 8) CIL III 12338 (Banja) .... [devota num/i]ni eius  
s[ub L. Pros.] / Rufin[o] leg. A[ugg.]/ pr. pr.  
curant[e] ... / Ulp. Mari[o] praef. / coh. eiusd.
- 9) AE 1911.17 (Filow near Iamboli) Apollini / Tadeno  
Ae/lius Tar/sas 7 coh. / II Lucensi/um memoriae causae  
/ v.l.s.
- 10) AE 1924.82 (Ephesus)

Ἡ(οὐ)βλίον Γιοῦιον Ἡ(οὐ)βλίου υἱὸν | Πιλίτ(είνα) Βάλλον Ἴππον | δημόσιον ἔχοντα,  
ἐν τοῖς ἀπολέκτοις | κρείνοντα, ἐπαρχὸν τεχνειτῶν, ἐπαρχὸν || σπειρῆς β' Λουκιη-  
σίων, χειλιάρχην λεγιώνος β' | Σεβαστοῦ, ἐπαρχὸν εἰλησ α' Καννεσφάτιων,  
ἐπίτροπον Σεβαστοῦ ἐπὶ τῶν κήσεων Γαλατίας | καὶ Πιζλαγονίας, ἐπιμελητὴν ὁδῶν |  
Κορηλίας καὶ τριουμφαλίας, ἐπίτροπον || τοῦ Σεβαστοῦ ἐπαρχείας Κερσσησίου |  
Κερσσησῆται οἱ παρὰ τὸν Ἑλλησπόντον ψηφίσματι βουλῆς Αἰλίου | μουνικηπίου  
Κοίλαν αὐξήσαντα τὴν | τε πόλιν καὶ τὸ ἔθνος καὶ πικτοίας || ἰδίᾳ τε καὶ δημοσίᾳ  
εὐεργετήσαντα | καὶ ἐν τῇ μεγίστῃ ἐνδείᾳ τῶν τροφῶν | τηρήσαντα μετ' ἐκτελείας  
ἀπαντας.

- 11) New version of CIL III 12339 published by T. Ivanov,  
Archeologia VI, 1964 pp.20-23.= AE 1969/70,582 (Banja)  
Imp(eratori) Caes(ari) / M(arco) [Aur(elio) ] Severo /  
[Alexandr]o P(io) F[el(ici)] / Au[g(usto)] coh(ors)  
II Luc(ensium) / [Alexandria]n[a], devota numi/ni  
eius, sub L(ucio) Pr/osio Rufino leg(ato) Aug(ustorum) /  
pr(o) pr(aetore), cura(m) agen/te T(ito) Herennio /  
Nigro praef(ecto) coh(ortis) / eiusdem.

COHORS II LUCENSIUM EQUITATA (74)

- 1) CIL XVI 22 February 7 78. Moesia. Governor Sextus Vettulenus Cerialis. Fourth of eight cohorts.  
(cohors) II Lucensium intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 50 May 13 105. Moesia Inferior. Governor A. Caecilius Faustinus. Third of seven cohorts.  
(cohors) II Lucensium intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 58 ante 114. Moesia Inferior. Governor P. Calpurnius Macer. Fourth of seven cohorts. (cohors) II Luce[nsium] intus.
- 4) AE 1925.66 (Hissarlik = Kazarow, Moesia Inferior)  
D.M. / C.I. Maximus / eq. coh. II Luc. / singul. vixit a[nn...]
- 5) CIL III 14.424 (Malka Brestnica) Her(oi) Dive sancto Fl. Mestrius mi(les) / coh(o)rt. II Lucensium votu. posu.
- 6) AE 1909.166 (Chersonesus) I.O.M. / M. Anto/nius Va/lens mil. / coh. II / Lucensiu. / vixit ann. xxv mil. ann. v / h.f.c.
- 6a) CIL III 7418=12337 (Banja near Dubnica, Thrace) Imp. Caesari / L. Septimio Severo / [p]io Pertinaci Aug. / Arabico Adiabeni[co] / Parth[ico p]ontif[ici] / maxi[mo] trib. pot. / VII Imp. [XI] cos. II pro[c.] / coh. II Luc(ensium) / sub C. Caecina Largo / leg(ato) Augg. pr(o) pr(aetore) / cura(m) agente Lucio / Pollio [G]rato prae[f(ecto)] / coh(ortis) Bius[d]em. A.D.198/9.
- 7) CIL III 12339 (Banja) Imp(eratori) Caes(ari) / M(arco) [Opellio] Sever[o] / [Macrin]o Pi[o] / Au[g(usto)] coh(ors) II [L]uc(ensium) / ~~Antonia~~ / devota numin(i) / eius sub L. P[ro]si(o) Rufino [leg(ato)] / Aug(ustorum)

COHORS III LUCENSIUM (75)

1) CIL II 2584 (Lucus Augusti) Vecius? Cl/utami P. co. /  
... dielvibri / vero pomv/svecip mil. / co(ho)rti.

tert/ia Luces. mil/itavit asini.. Running down side  
of inscription is MAETARIV

Inscripciones Romanas de Galicia 82, suggests following  
reading:

Vecius Cl/utami f(ilius) / ..../...../ mil(es) /  
co(h)ortis tert/iae v(i)c(tri)cis mil/itavit ann.....

2) CIL II 4132 (Tarraco) ... praef. .../ III Lug(gonum?)  
(or) Luc(ensium)?.... / tribu..... / leg. .... / C.  
Ca.... / Aug. ....

3) NOT. DIG. OC. XLII,29 In provincia [Hispaniae]

Callaecia: Tribunus cohortis Luc[ens]is, Luco.

COHORS IIII CALLAECORUM LUCENSIUM EQUITATA (76)

- 1) CIL XVI 35 November 7 88. Syria. Governor P. Valerius Patruinus. Fifteenth of seventeen cohorts. (cohors) IIII Callaecorum Lucensium intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 103 134/154. Syria (probably). Governor unknown. Fourth of seven cohorts. (cohors) IIII Call(aecorum) [Lucensium] intus.
- 3) CIL XVI 106 156 (Dec. 10/157 (Dec. 9)). Syria. Governor Attidius Cornelianus. Fourteenth of sixteen cohorts. Nesselhauf reads (cohors) IV Gall(orum) intus et extrinsecus but see Ep. St. 9 (1972, Bonn) p.246ff. for reading: (cohors) IV Call(aecorum) (Lucensium) intus et extrinsecus.
- 4) ILS 2724 (Byllis) M. Valerius M.f. Quir(ina tribu) Lollianus prae/fectus cohort. I Apamenorum sa[gittariorum] / equit., trib. milit. leg. VII Gem. fel., praef. eq. alae Fla. Gae., / praepositus in Mesopotamia vexillationibus equitum electorum alarum / praetoriae, Augustae, Syriacae, Agrippianae, Herculianae, / singularium, item cohortium I Lucensium, II Ulpiae equi[t. / c.]R., I Fl. [c.]R., I Thracum III Ulpiae Paflagonum, II equitum, I / Ascalonitanorum fel., V Chalcidenorum, V Petreorum, IIII / Lucensium, I Ulpiae Petreorum, II Ulpiae Paflagonum, I Ulpiae / sagittariorum, III Dacorum, I Sygambrum, / viam pub[licam] quae a col. Byllid. per Astacias ducit angustam fragosam [pe]riculosamq. / ita munit, ut vehiculis comaeetur, item [pon]tes in Argya flumine et rivis d.s. [f.] / et inscr[ip]sit, d.d.

COHORS V CALLAECORUM LUCENSIUM (77)

- 1) CIL XVI 4 July 2 60. Illyricum. Governor L. Salvidienus Salvianus Rufus. Last of seven cohorts. (cohors) V Luc*<i>*ens(ium) et Callaecor(um) intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 30 September 3 84. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Eleventh of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) V Callaecorum Lucensium intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 31 September 5 85. Pannonia. Governor L. Funisulanus Vettonianus. Eleventh of fifteen cohorts. (cohors) V Callaecorum Lucensium intus et extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 76/77 July 3 133. Pannonia Superior. Governor Cornelius Proculus. Last of five cohorts. (cohors) V Call(aecorum) Luc(ensium) intus (cohors) [V Call(aecorum) Lu]cens(ium) extrinsecus (No. 76) (cohors) [V Call(aecorum) Luc]ens(ium) extrinsecus (No. 77).
- 5) CIL XVI 178 July 19 146. Pannonia Superior. Governor Pontius Laelianus. Fifth of seven cohorts. (cohors) V Callaec(or)um Lucens(ium) extrinsecus.
- 6) CIL XVI 96 October 9 148. Pannonia Superior. Governor Pontius Laelianus. Sixth of seven cohorts. (cohors) V Call(a)ecor(um) Lucensium extrinsecus. (Not in numerical order.)
- 7) CIL XVI 97 July 5 149. Pannonia Superior. Governor Pontius Laelianus. Sixth of seven cohorts (numerical order). (cohors) V Callaecor(um) Lucens(ium) extrinsecus. Diploma granted to Dasmenus pedes

- cohors V Callaecorum Lucensium (continued)
- 7) continued: of the cohort, son of Festus of the Azali. Prefect of the cohort T. Flavius Modestus of Rome. Found Ó-Szöny.
- 8) CIL XVI 104 November 3 154. Pannonia Superior. Governor Claudius Maximus legatus. Fourth of five cohorts. (cohors) V Gall(aecorum) Lucens(ium) ! intus (cohors) V Callaec(orum) Lucens(ium) extrinsecus.
- 9) AE 1960.21 = Acta Arch. Hung. IX. (1959) 413.  
L. Barkoczi. 163. Pannonia Superior. Governor unknown. Restoration proposed as fourth of seven cohorts. Order not numerical.
- 10) CIL III 14542 (Suyodol, Moesia Superior) I.O.M. / C. Gellius / Exoratus / praef. coh. / V Lucens. / v.s.l.l.m.
- 11) CIL III 3664 (Crumerum) Imp. Caes. divi / Marci Antonini / Germanici Sarma. / fili divi Antonini ne/p. divi Hadriani pro/n[e]pot[i] divi Traiani / Part[hici abnepoti] / divi Nervae adnep[oti] / L. Septimio Sever[o] / Pertina[ci A]ug. Arabic. / Adiabenco pontifici! / Parthico maximo trib. / potest. VI Imp. XI cos. / II procos, coh. V G[all.] / Luc. Anton. A.D.198.
- 12) CIL III 3662 (Crumerum) Neptuno / et Nymphis / pro salute Imp. / Caes. M. Au/rel.\* Aug. Anto/nius Aulianus / praef. coh. V Lu[e]e. / posuit.  
\* Commodus, or Elagabalus may be intended.

ALA HISPANORUM VETTONUM CIVIUM ROMANORUM (78)

- 1) RIB 159 (Bath) L(ucius) Vitellius Ma/ntai f(ilius)  
Tancinus / cives Hisp(anus) Caurie(n)sis / eq(ues) alae  
Vettonum c(ivium) R(omanorum) / ann(or)um ~~xxxxvi~~  
stip(endiorum) ~~xxvi~~ / h(ic) s(itus) e(st).
- 2) RIB 403 (Y Gaer, Fenni-Fach = Brecon Gaer) Diis  
M[anibus] / Cand[idi] .... / ni fili [eq(uitis) alae] /  
Hisp(anorum) Vett(onum) [c(ivium) R(omanorum) tur(ma)] /  
Clem(entis) dom[o] .... / an(norum) ~~xx~~ stip(endiorum)  
iii h(ic) [s(itus) e(st)].
- 3) CIL XVI 48 January 19 103. Britannia. Governor L.  
Neratius Marcellus. Last of four alae. (ala) Hispanorum  
Vettonum c.R. intus, Hispa...um Vettonum c.R. extrinsecus.
- 4) CIL XVI 69 July 17 122. Britannia. Governor A.  
Platorius Nepos. Tenth of thirteen alae. (ala) Vettonum  
Hispanorum civium Romanor. intus, Vetton. Hispan. c.R.  
extrinsecus.
- 5) RIB 730 (Bowes) D(e)ae Fortunae / Virius Lupus /  
leg(atus) Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore) / balineum vi/  
ignis exust/um coh(orti) I Thr/acum resti/tuit curan/te  
Val(erio) Fron/tone praef(ecto) / eq(uitum) alae  
Vetto(num).

197/8 before May 3 198.

- 6) RIB 1028 (Binchester) [Aesc]ulapio / [et] Saluti / [pro  
salu]te alae Vet/[tonum] c(ivium) R(omanorum) M(arcus)  
Aure/[lius] .... ocomas me/[dicus v(otum) s(olvit)]  
l(ibens) m(erito).
- 7) RIB 1032 (Binchester) [M]atrib(us) O[lloto(tis)] /  
CARTO ✕ VAL / MARTI Vetto(num) / GENIO LOCI / LIT.  
IXT.



ala Hispanorum Vettonum civium Romanorum (continued)

- 8) RIB 1035 (Binchester) Sul[e]vi[s] (?) / [ala]  
Vett[on(um)] / CANN v(otum) s(olvit) l(ibens) m(erito).
- 9) ILS 2730 (near Rome)\* M. Stlaccius C.f.Col. / Coranus /  
praef. fabrum, equo / publico, ex quinque / decuriis,  
praef. coh. V / Bracaraugustanorum / in Germania,  
trib. mil. leg. II / Aug., praef. equitum alae /  
Hispanorum in Britannia, / donis militaribus donatus /  
corona murali hasta pura, / sibi et / C. Stlaccio  
Capitoni patri, / C. Stlaccio C.f. Col. Capitoni  
fratri, / L. Stlaccio C.f. Col. Frontoni fratri, /  
Claudiae Secundae uxori.
- \* Either this ala or ala I Hispanorum Asturum.
- 10) ILS 9012 (Segermes) .... / Rom..... / trib. coh. XX[...]\*  
volunta]/rior., trib. leg. Xiii G[em.], / praef. eq.  
alae Vetton., [praef.] / eq. alae II Flaviae miliar[iae], /  
cur. viae Pedanae, proc. Aug[us]/tor. provinc. Pannoniae  
sup., / proc. Augustor. reg. Hadrimetin., / d.d.p.p.
- \*Probably coh. XXXII voluntariorum in Upper Germany,  
cf. E. Birley, Alae and cohortes milliariae p.58 No.7.

COHORS I AUGUSTA PRAETORIA LUSITANORUM EQUITATA (79)

- 1) CIL XVI 33 May 13 86. Iudaea. Governor Cn. Pompeius Longinus. First of four cohorts. (cohors) I Augusta Lusitanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) Syria 44 (1967) 339ff. H-G. Pflaum. September 24 105. Aegyptus. Prefect of Egypt C. Vibius Maximus. First of seven cohorts. (cohors) I Augusta Lusitanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 184 156 (Dec. 10) / 161 (Mar. 7). Aegyptus. Prefect of Egypt unknown. Fifth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) [I Augusta] Lusitan(or)um intus (cohors) I Aug(usta) Lusitan(or)um extrinsecus.
- 4) BGU II 696 (Mommsen's Pridianum) Version of R.O. Fink  
"Roman Military Records on Papyrus".

American Philological Association Monograph No. 26 (1971)

Col. i

PRIDIANVM COH I AVG PR LVS EQ

MENSIS AVGVS·TI· SILVANO ET AVGV·RINO COS

A.D.156

QVAE HIBERNATVR CONTRAPOLLO

NOSPOLI MAIORE THEBAIDIS EX VIII

5 IDVS IVLIAS PONTIANO ET RVFIN[O] COS

July 8,131

PRAEFECTVS M IVLIVS M F TRIBV

QVIR· SILVANVS· DOMO THVBVRSI

CA MILITARE COEPIT EX IX KAL MA

IAS COMMODO ET LATERANO COS

April 23,154

10 LOCO ALLI PVDENTILLI

PRIDIE KAL SEPTEMBRES

SVMMA M.....E KAL

DV

15 IANVARIAS IN IS 7 VI DEC III

EQ CXIV DROM XVIIIII

PEDITES CCCLXIII

ET POST KAL IANVARIAS ACCESSER

## cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata (continued)

4) continued:

- 20 FACTVS EX PAGANO A SEMPRO 7 I  
 NIO LIBERALĒ PRAEF AEGVPT  
 siluano et augurino cos  
 sextus sempronius candidus ex v kal  
 maias April 27,156
- 25 REIECTVS AB ALAE I THRAC DEC I  
 MAVRETANIAE AD VIRCAM CHOR  
 TIS  
 uibie uaro cos  
 a flavius uespasianus ex vi nonas March 2,134  
 martias
- 30 TIRONES PROBATI VOLVN VIII  
 TARI A SEMPRONIO LIBERALAE  
 PRAEF AEG IN IS EQ I DROM I  
 in 7 herculani siluano et augurino cos
- 35 philon isiognis ex [...] nonas maias May 2-6,156  
 a[p]ollos herminus ex idibus ssis May 15  
 in 7 marci eodem cos  
 anubas am[on e]x [i]ii nonas May 5  
 ssas
- 40 in 7 gaiani [eodem] cos  
 c sigillius ual[e]ns  
 in 7 semproniani eodem [cos  
 ammonius[
- Col. ii  
 in 7 gan[ seuro et sabiniano cos] 155  
 c iulius [ ex kal] December 14-31  
 ian[uaras]  
 siluano et a[ugurino cos]
- 5 heraclammon q[ ex ..] March or May 2-6,156  
 nonas m[  
 in turma artemidor[i eodem cos]  
 eq hermactis apync[his ex ] March 16-April 12  
 apriles
- 10 in turma saluiani eode[m cos]  
 dro cronius barbasatis ex xvi[  
 kal maias April 14-16

cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata (continued)

4) continued:

ACCEPTI EX LEG II TR FORT[I]

DATI AB EODEM PRAEFECT[O]

15

AEGVPTI

in 7 Iappi condiano et maximo cos

ualerius tertius ex viii kal

March 25, 151

apriles;

in 7 candidi torquato et iuliano cos

20 horatius herennianus ex iv idus

Nov. 10, 148

nouembres

TRANSLATVS EX COH I FL CIL

in 7 candidi comm[odo] et pompeiano cos

136

mae'ui'us margellus [ex ]

25 ITEM TRANSLAT[I EX

in 7 Iappi seuero [et stloga? or sabiniano? cos]

Feb. 6-12

141 or 155

c longinus apollo[ ex ]

idus feb[ruarias]

in 7 sempronia[ni ex ]

30 commodo et [pompeiano? or laterano? cos]

136 or 154

eros e[

ITEM FACTI EQ[VITES

in turma arte [midori ex ]

seuero et [stloga? or sabiniano? cos]

141 or 155

35 ision petsireos .[

in turma s[

glabr[ione et homullo cos]

152

5) RIB 1288 (High Rochester) ...] S / [... / .. HII ....I

..II.....II. / [...] coh(ortis) I Vardul(lorum) [.../

...praef(ecto)] coh(ortis) I Aug(ustae) / Lusitanor(um)

item coh(ortis) I / Breucor(um) subcur(ator) viae /

Flaminiae et aliment(or)um / subcur(ator) operum

publ(icorum) / Iulia Lucilla c(larissima) f(emina)

marito / b(ene) m(erenti) vix(it) an(nos) xlviii /

m(enses) vi d(ies) xxv.

cf. RIB 1271 for the name of the deceased: Rufinus.

cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata (continued)

- 6) CIL III 22(Hieraconpolis) Iovi Herculi Victoriae /  
 Imperator Caesar [G]aius Aurelius Valerius Diocletianus  
 Pius / felix invic. Aug., Pont. Max., Germ. Max., trib.  
 pot. V, cos. III, [p.p.], procos. et / Imperator Caesar  
 Marcus Aurelius Valerius Maximianus Pius / felix invic.  
 Aug., Pont. Max., Germ. Max., trib. pot. III, cos. II ,  
 p.p., procos. / invictissimi principes n.n. totius  
 orbis restitutores / castra cohortis I Aug. Praet.  
 Lusitanorum / providentia suae maiestatis extracta  
 dedicaverunt. (A.D.288)
- 7) AE 1929,158 (Rome) ..lio Pu///il/// [leg. A]ugusti  
 pr. pr. ad [cen]sus / accepta[ndos] / prov. Lugdunens.  
 [et Aquitaniae?],/ curatori Teanens[ium Ati]natium /  
 Venafrano[rum .....]imium,/ leg. Aug. pr. pr. Prov.  
 [Hispaniae Cite]rioris / et Gallaecia[e,electo duc]i  
 ex SC Bello / Aquil[eiensi,c]o[s., procos. ] / Prov.  
 Achiae, [leg.] Aug. [pr. pr.] Prov. / Syriae Phoenic[iae ,  
 l]eg. Aug. [pr. pr. Prov.] / Thraciae,leg. Aug. [pr.pr.]  
 Prov. Lusitan.,/ leg. leg. XV Apollin[aris,s]odali  
 [Hadriani] / Antoniniano [Comm]odian[o] , sod[ali] /  
 Severiano Ant[oninia]no , [iuridico] / Aemiliae et  
 L[iguria]e //////////////// curatori viarum [Clodiae  
 C]ass[iae et Ciminiae],/ curatori Fanestr[ens. P]isaur[ens],  
 / praetori, aed[ili] Ceriali, [quaestori] / urbano,  
 quattuorvir[o u.c., praef.] urbi Fer. / Latinorum,p[raef.]  
 coh. I Lus[itanorum] eq. q.
- 8) NOT. DIG. OR. XXXI 58: Under Dux Thebaidos:  
 Sub dispositione vir spectabilis ducis Thebaidos:  
 cohors prima [L]usitanorum, Theraco.

cohors I Augusta Praetoria Iusitanorum equitata (continued)

9) Lesquier App 1. no. 45. = Zucker, "Les Temples Immergés de la Nuée", Von Debod bis Ba6 Kalabsche,

III, p.3.: A Agisto, entre Debôt et Kertassi, sur un rocher.

(Ἔτους) ιδ̄ Αὐτοκράτορος  
 Καίσαρος Νέρουα Τραιανῶ  
 Σεβαστοῦ Γερμανικῶ Δακικῶ  
 Φαρμούθι γ̄ ἐξ ἐγκελεύσεως Σερουίου  
 Σουλπικίου Σμύλεος τοῦ κρατίστου ἡγεμόνος  
 Λούκιος Λοκ(η)εί(φ)ος Κεριάλις ἑπαρχος στείρης ᾱ  
 Λουσιτανῶν ἑπικῆς ὄριον ἔστησε[ε] ἐπὶ σκληροῦ  
 βράχου ἀκολουθῶν τῇ θεῶν βίβλω γῆς Χονετρούεως  
 ἧς ὑπὸ τε Ρουσικῶ καὶ Νάσανος ἐπιστρατηγῶν  
 τοῖς ἀπὸ Τίτους προσεκρίθη.  
 Ἐπι' ἀγαθῶ.

March 29 111.

10) Lesquier App.I. no. 40. = Gauthier p. 283. no. 36. (Talmis)

Γάιος Ἰούλιος Γερμανὸς στρατ(ιῶ)πης στείρης ᾱ\*  
 Λουσιτανῶν (ἑκατοναρχίας) Ἰουλιανῶ ἦλθεν καὶ προσεκύ-  
 νησα θεὸν μέγιστον Μανδούλιν καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῶ...  
 ...ος... Τραιανῶ τοῦ κυρίου Φαρμούθι κ̄

\* Gauthier gave Δ̄ as the number of the cohort in line 1.

11) Lesquier App.I. no. 26. = Gauthier p. 257 no. 18. (Talmis).

... τὸ προσκύνημα. υ... λ...  
 ... τὸ προσκύνημα... ο... α...  
 .. λεν [ στεί]ρης ᾱ Λου-  
 σειτανῶ[ρουμ]... [Πομ]πησίῶ καὶ [τῶ πικ]-  
 τρὸς μου κτλ.

cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata (continued)

12) Lesquier App.1 no. 24. = Gauthier 252. no.7. (Talmis)

τὸ προσκύνημα  
 Οὐαλερίου Ἀπολινα-  
 ρείου . . . ΜΙΦΑΡΙ σπρ-  
 ἐπιώτη(ς) σπέρης ἄ Λου-  
 σιτανώρουμ . . . ΣΙΩΔΕ Μα-  
 ξίρου τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ μου με-  
 τὰ τοῖς παρ' ἐμοῦ πρὸς τὸν  
 κύριον Μανδούλιν σήμερον.

13) Lesquier App.1 no. 23 = Gauthier 250. no. 4 (Talmis)

.....  
 . . . . χάρτης ἄ Λουσιτανώρουμ καὶ τοῦ . . .  
 κεντυρίας ΑΒΙΕΚΑΙΣΑ . . . . . ΤΩΤΩΝΣΙ . . . ω  
 Ταλρέος (sic) καὶ ἐπίσημα τὸ προσκύνημα  
 Οὐαλεράτος τοῦ πατρὸς μου κτλ.

14) AE 1908,236 (El Kab - on the left bank of the Nile)

Μ[ι]ο]ΔΥC Κ[ι]ν]ΩCOC O IIIII  
 CΤΡΑΤΙΩ[τ]ΗC L ii [ωδε ηχ]  
 ΩΝ ΜΕΤ[α]ΛΛΑ ΕΠΑΙΤΩ ΦΑΡ  
 ΜΟΥΘΙ IIIII L ΙΑ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΥ  
 ΤΟΥ Κ[ι]μ[ρ]ίου  
 L.4. ἔτους κ' Ἀδριανού

cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata (contingens)

15) PSI 9 1063 (Transcript of C. Iulius, Documenti n. 1.

storia dell'Esercito romano in Britto (ibid., 1971, p. 1063).

- Col. 1
- Λουγγείνος Λόνγ[ος] σημεαφόρος [σπ]είρης ἄ  
 Λουσιτανῶν (ἐκατονταρχίας) Τιτουληίου Λ[ο]γγείνου  
 Τιτουληίου λατ[ρῶ] (ἐκατοντάρχω) χαίρειν. Ἐλ[αβ]ον παρὰ σοῦ  
 5 [δ]ηνάρια τετρακόσια εἴκοσι τρία ὄβολους καὶ  
 ὑπὲρ δηποσίτου τιρώνων Ἀσ[ια]νῶν δισ-  
 τριβούτων ἐν τῇ κεντυρίᾳ ἀνδρῶν  
 εἴκοσι. Ἔτους εἰκοστοῦ καὶ ἐν {..} Τραια[νοῦ]  
 Ἀρίστου Καίσαρος τοῦ κυρίου, θῶθ ζ.
- 2<sup>a</sup> m. Οὐκλέριος Ροῦφος σημεαφόρος σπείρης ἄ Λουσιτανῶν  
 (ἐκατονταρχίας)
- 10 Κρήσκεντος Λουγγείνου Τιτουληίου (ἐκατοντάρχω) χαίρειν.  
 Ἐλαβον παρὰ σοῦ δηνάρια ἀργυρᾶ διακόσια τριά-  
 κοντα [[τρία]] δύο ὄβολους τέσσαρες τὰ χωρηγ[ηθ]έντα εἰς  
 δη[π]όσιτον τειρώ-  
 νων Ἀσ[ια]νῶν ἀριθμῶ δέκα ἐπτά. Ἔτους εἰκοστοῦ πρώτου  
 Τραιανοῦ Ἀρίστου Καίσαρος τοῦ κυρίου, θῶθ ζ.
- Col. 2 15 3<sup>a</sup> m. [... ]ιος Μάξιμος σημεαφόρος [σπ]είρης ἄ  
 Λο[υ]σι[τ]ανῶν (ἐκατονταρχίας) Κ[ε]λέριος Λογγί[ν]ος Τιτουληίου  
 (ἐκατοντάρχω) [σπ]είρης τῆς αὐτῆς χαίρειν. Ἐλ[αβ]ον παρὰ σοῦ  
 [δ]ηνάρια τετρακόσια πενήτηκοντα δύο ὄβο-  
 20 [λ]οὺς δύο ὑπὲρ δηποσίτου τιρώνων Ἀ[σ]ια[ν]ῶν  
 διστριβούτων ἐν τῇ κεντυρίᾳ ἀνδρῶν εἴ-  
 κοσι. (Ἔτους) καὶ Τραια[νοῦ] Ἀρίστου Καίσαρος τοῦ  
 κυρίου, θῶθ ἕκτη.
- 4<sup>a</sup> m. Γ. Δομίτιος Ροῦφος σημεαφόρος σπείρης ἄ Λουσιτανῶν  
 (ἐκατονταρχίας) Τα.....  
 Λουγγείνου [Τ]ιτουληίου (ἐκατοντάρχω) χαίρειν. Ἐλαβον παρὰ  
 25 σοῦ δηνάρια  
 διακόσια δεκάεν ὄβολους εἰκοσιεξ ὑπὲρ δηποσίτου [τ]ιρώ-  
 νων Ἀσ[ια]νῶν διστριβούτων ἐν τῇ κεντυρίᾳ ἀριθμῶ  
 εἰκοσιδύο. Ἔτους καὶ Τραια[νοῦ] Ἀρίστου Καίσαρος τοῦ  
 κυρίου, θῶθ ἕκτη.
- Col. 3
- 5<sup>a</sup> m. [... ]ριανός σημεαφόρος σπείρης ἄ  
 30 [Λουσιτανῶν] (ἐκατονταρχίας) Ἀγρίου Λουγγείνου Τιτουληίου  
 (ἐκατοντάρχω)  
 [σπείρης τῆς αὐτῆς] χαίρειν. Ἐλαβον παρὰ σοῦ  
 δηνάρια [ ]ιακόσια δεκάεξ ὄβολ[οῦ]ς τρεῖς ὑπὲρ  
 δηποσίτου [τι]ρώνων Ἀσ[ια]νῶν διστριβούτων  
 ἐν [τ]ῇ κεντυρίᾳ ἀνδρῶν εἰκοσιτεσσάρων.  
 35 (Ἔτους) καὶ [Τ]ραια[νοῦ] Ἀρίστου Καίσαρος τοῦ κυρίου, θῶθ  
 ἕκτη.
- 6<sup>a</sup> m. Κούιντος Ἐρένιος σημεαφόρος σπείρης ἄ  
 Λουσιτανῶν (ἐκατονταρχίας) Λουγγειανοῦ Λουγγείνου  
 Τειτωληίου (ἐκατοντάρχω) σπείρης τῆς αὐτῆς χαίρειν.  
 Ἐλαβον παρὰ σοῦ δηνάρια ἑκατῶν  
 40 ἐνενηκονταδύο ὄβολοὺς εἰκοσιτριῶν ὑπὲρ δη-  
 πωσέτων τερώνων εἰκοσιτριῶν Ἀσσε-  
 ανῶν διστριβότων ἐν τῇ κεντυρίᾳ. [[Ἔτους]] (Ἔτους) καὶ  
 αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Νέρουα Τραιανοῦ Ἀρόστου  
 Καίσαρος τοῦ κυρίου, θῶθ ἕκτη.



cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata (continued)

16) SB VI 927-8 (Transcript of Sergio Daris, Documenti per la storia dell'Esercito Romano in Egitto (Lilan, 1964) pp. 122-190.)

- A Ἐκ τόμ[ο]υ ἐπικρίσεων Τίτου Φουρί[ου]  
 Οὐικτο[ρ]εῖνου γενομένου ἡγεμό[ν]ος  
 οὐ παρε[π]ιγραφῆ· ἐπικρίσεις Φουρίε[υ]  
 Οὐικτ[ο]ρεῖνου γενομ[έν]ου ἡγεμόνος
- 5 διὰ Σεπ[τ]ιμίου Πρείσκου ἐπάρχ[ου]  
 στόλου [σε]βαστοῦ Ἀλεξανδρείνε[υ]  
 ἀπὸ μ[ε]χεῖρ κδ̄ ἕως φαμενώθ  
 κε τοῦ [κγ] (ἔτους) θεοῦ Αἰλίου Ἀντων[εῖ]νου]]  
 ἐν διχλογισμῶ. Τόμος ᾱ.
- B Ἀντίγραφον  
 [Ἐ]κ τόμου ἐπικρίσεως Τίτου Φουρί[ου] Οὐικτορεῖνου γενομένου  
 ἡγεμόνος, [οὐ] προγραφῆ· οἱ ὑποτατ[χ]μένοι οὐετρανοὶ στρατευσάμενοι  
 [ἐ]ν εἴλαις καὶ σπείραις ἐπιτυχόντες [τῆς] Ῥωμαίων πολιτείας καὶ ἐπι-  
 5 [χ]μείας πρὸς γυναικῆς ἄς τόγ· εἶχον ὁ {ν}· ἀ[ὐ]τοῖς ἡ πολιτεία ἐδόθη  
 ἢ εἴ τινες]  
 [ἄ]γαμοι ἦσαν, πρὸς ἄς ἐὰν μετοξὺ ἀγ[γ]ωσι, τοῦ μέχρι μῆς ἕκαστος,  
 ὁμοίως]  
 [δ]ὲ καὶ Ῥωμαῖοι καὶ ἀπελεύθεροι καὶ [δοῦ]λοι καὶ ἕτεροι παρεγένοντο  
 πρὸς ἐπικρίσιν Τίτου Φουρίου Οὐικτορεῖνου ἡγεμόνος Αἰγύπτου]  
 [ἄ]πὸ μεχεῖρ κδ̄ ἕως φαμενώθ κε [τοῦ] ἐνεστῶτος κγ (ἔτους)]
- 10 Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Τίτου Αἰλίου Ἀ[δ]ριανοῦ Ἀντωνεῖνου  
 Σεβαστοῦ]  
 Εὐσεβοῦς. Ἄ δὲ [παρ]έθοντο δικαιομάτα [τῶ] Σεπτιμίῳ Πρείσκῳ  
 ἐπαρχῳ]  
 στόλου σεβαστοῦ [Ἀ]λεξανδρείνου ἐκάστῳ [ὀνόματι παράκειται.]  
 Παρέθηκεν ὁ αὐτὸς Σεπτεῖμιος Πρεῖσ[κος]  
 κελεύσαντος τοῦ λαμπροτάτου ἡγεμό[ν]ος]
- 15 Ἔστι δὲ ἀπὸ τόμων β̄ τόμος ᾱ. Με[θ] ἕτερα σελιδων.]  
 Σοήνης. Μάρκος Ἀντώνιος Πάστω[ρ] βουλόμενος παρεπιδημεῖν  
 πρὸς καιρὸν τῆ Σοήνη ἐτῶν, Μάρκ[ος] Οὐαλέριος Ἀντώνιος]  
 Ἀμμωνιανὸς υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἐτῶν. Ἐπέδ[ει]ξεν ὁ αὐτὸς Πάστωρ δέλτον]  
 χαλκῆν ἐκσφράγισμα στήλης χαλκῆς ἀν[α]κειμένης ἐν Ῥώμῃ δι' ἧς  
 δηλοῦται]
- 20 στρατευσάμενον αὐτὸν καὶ ἐντείμως ἀπ[ο]λελύσθαι ἀπὸ τῆς]  
 πρὸ ε̄ καλανδῶν Ἰανουαρίων Γαίῳ Ἰουλ[ί]ῳ καὶ Τίτῳ Ἰουνίῳ Σεουήροις]  
 ὑπάτοις, σπείρης ᾱ σεβαστῆς πραιτωρ[ί]ας Λυσιτανῶν ἱππικῆς ἧς  
 ἐπαρχος]
- Κοίντος Ἄλλιος Πουδεντίλλος, ἱππων σ[ ]  
 Πάστορι κάστρις καὶ τοῦ παιδὸς δέλτον π[ρο]φροεσσίωνος ἐπὶ τοῦ]  
 25 κβ (ἔτους) δι' ἧς ὁ Πάστωρ ἀπὸν διὰ μα[ρ]τύρων ἐγγέγρα-  
 φε τὸ εἶναι αὐτοῦ υἱὸν τὸν Οὐαλέριον [Ἀμμωνιανόν.]

cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata (continued)

- 17) IGRR 1. 1275 (Contra Apollonospolis) [...] υ(ο)ς Κρισπίου στρ[ιτωτ]ης  
 χώρης α' Δυσυτα[ινών] ἑκατονταρχίας Σερήνου ἐν θινύρω | [...]ν  
 τὸ συνποσά(ο)ν ποιήσα | [τῷ κ]υρίου Σεράτιδος | [καὶ εὐχαριστήσας ἐποίησα  
 ἐπ' ἀγαθῶ.

In parte aversa:

Μάρκου Αὐρηλίου[υ] Κομμόδου Κοισά[ρος] | ἐπὶ Οὐαλερίου Φή[στου?] |  
 ἐπάρχου κά[στρων?]

COHORS I LUSITANORUM

(80)

- 1) Ep. St. 5 (Düsseldorf, 1968) p. 177 ff. M. Mirković.  
April 28 75. Moesia. Governor Sextus Vettulenus  
Cerialis. Fourth of ten cohorts. (cohors) I  
Lusitanorum.
  - 2) CIL XVI 46 May 8 100. Moesia Superior. Governor C.  
Cilnius Proculus. Fifth of twenty-one cohorts.  
(cohors) I Lusitanorum intus et extrinsecus.
  - 3) CIL XVI 111 159(Dec.10) / 160 (Dec.9). Moesia  
Superior. Governor Pontius Sabinus legatus. Ninth  
of ten cohorts.\* (cohors) [I] Lusitan(or)um  
extrinsecus.
  - 4) Chiron 2 (1972) pp.449-457. Bernhard Overbeck.  
February 8 161. Moesia Superior. Governor Statius  
Priscus legatus. Ninth of ten cohorts.\* (cohors)  
I Aug(usta) Lusitanor(um) intus, (cohors) I  
Aug(usta) Lusitan(or)um extrinsecus.
- \* Neither list is in numerical order.
- 5) CIL III 13816 (Taliata=Milanovacz) Tile, retrograde:  
[C]OH I LUS.
  - 6) Srpska Spomenik 98 (1941-48) 195 (Ravna) Tile:  
COH I IΛS

COHORS I LUSITANORUM (81)

- 1) CIL XVI 4 July 2 60. Illyricum. Governor L.  
Salvidienus Salvianus Rufus. Fourth of seven cohorts.  
(cohors) I Lusitanor(um) intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 30 September 3 84. Pannonia. Governor L.  
Funisulanus Vettonianus. Fourth of thirteen cohorts.  
(cohors) I Lusitanorum intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 31 September 5 85. Pannonia. Governor L.  
Funisulanus Vettonianus. Eighth of fifteen cohorts.  
(cohors) I Lusitanorum intus et extrinsecus. Diploma  
issued to Fronto son of Scenus of the Iasi (of  
Pannonia), pedes. Prefect of the cohort C. Cissus  
Honoratus, son of Caius, Stellatina tribu.
- 4) CIL XVI 42 February 20 98. Pannonia. Governor Cn.  
Pinarius Aemilius Cicatricula Pompeius Longinus.  
Third of five cohorts. (cohors) I Lusitanor(um) intus  
(cohors) I Lusitanorum extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL XVI 164. July 2 110. Pannonia Inferior.  
Governor T. Iulius Maximus Manlianus. First of ten  
cohorts. (cohors) I Lusitanor(um) intus (cohors) I  
Lusitanorum extrinsecus.
- 6) CIL XVI 61 September 1 114. Pannonia Inferior.  
Governor P. Afranius Flavianus. Fourth of six cohorts.  
(cohors) [I] Lus(itanorum) intus (cohors) I Lusitanor(um)  
extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 179 October 9 148. Pannonia Inferior. Governor  
Cominius Secundus. Ninth of thirteen cohorts.\* (cohors)  
I Lusit(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 8) CIL XVI 180. October 9 148. Pannonia Inferior. Governor  
Cominius Secundus. Ninth of thirteen cohorts.\* (cohors)

cohors I Lusitanorum (continued)

- 8) continued: I Lusit(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 9) CIL XVI 112/113 December 27 160. Pannonia Inferior. Governor Geminus Capellianus legatus. Fifth of thirteen cohorts.\* (cf. T. Nagy Act. Arch. Hung. VII (1957) p.69) (cohors) I]II Lusit(anorum) (112, Nesselhauf) e]t I Lusit(anorum) (Nagy op. cit.); (cohors) II]I Lusit(anorum) (113, Nesselhauf) (cohors) I Lusit(anorum) (Nagy, op.cit.).
- 10) CIL XVI 123 May 5 167. Pannonia Inferior. Governor Claudius Pompeianus legatus. Seventh of ten cohorts.\* (cohors) I Lusit(anorum) intus et extrinsecus.
- 11) CIL XVI 175 (Probably). 139. Pannonia Inferior. Governor Statilius Maximus. Sixth of twelve cohorts, according to restoration proposed by T. Nagy, op. cit. p.33ff.
- \* In all diplomata so marked the cohorts are not listed in numerical order.
- 12) ILS 2720 (Libarna) See cohors I Hispanorum unassigned. (25.2)

COHORS I LUSITANORUM CYRENAICA EQUITATA (82)

- 1) CIL XVI 45 August 14 99. Moesia Inferior. Governor Q. Pomponius Rufus. Third of seven cohorts. (cohors) I Lusitanorum Cyrenaica intus et extrinsecus.
- 2) CIL XVI 50 May 13 105. Moesia Inferior. Governor A. Caecilius Faustinus. Second of seven cohorts. (cohors) I Lusitanorum Cyrenaica intus et extrinsecus.
- 3) CIL XVI 83 February 28 138. Moesia Inferior. Governor unknown. Fourth of five cohorts. (Nesselhauf attributes this to our cohort, correctly in view of later diplomata of Moesia Superior and Pannonia Inferior.) (cohors) I Lusitanorum [Cyr(enaica)] intus.
- 4) Bulletin of the Arch. Soc. Staline, IX (1952) 1. 145/156. Moesia Inferior. Governor probably Vi[tradius] Po[llio]. Fifth of eleven cohorts. (cohors) I Lusitanorum [Cur(enaica)] intus (cohors) [I Lusitanorum] Cur(enaica) extrinsecus.
- 5) CIL III 12480 (Hassarlik) Dis. Man. / M. Ulp(io)  
Domi/tio Anthio / vet. coh. Lusit. / ex p.\* mil. annis /  
xxviii vix[it] / an. lxxxii[...]/ Iulia coniu(n)x  
po[sui]t mar/[ito bene mer.]  
\* ex d(ecurione?)
- 6) CIL III 14214.9 (Adamclissi) D. [M./ C(aio)?] Art(orio)  
Sa/tur(nino) Sisc(ia) / ex d(ecurione) vet(erano) /  
c(o)ho(rtis) I Lusitanorum / vix. an xlv / mil. an.  
xxv / h.s.e. C. Arto./ et Roscia / Satur. et / Art.  
Satur. / f(?) p.p. posuer.
- 7) AE 1957.189 (Tomi) Q. Allidius Celer / veter. coh. I /  
Lusitanor. mi/litavit annis / xxvi vixit ann. l. / Q.  
Allidius Poti/tus patrono be/ne mer<sup>enti</sup>te posuit.

cohors I Lusitanorum Cyrenaica equitata (continued)

- 8) AE 1964.180 (Candidiana, Dobrudja) .pro... [Domi] /  
 tius Antigonus / v(ir) c(larissimus) leg(atus)  
 Aug(usti) pr(o) pr(aetore) / ex quaest(ura) coh(ortis)  
 / I Lusit(anorum) [Maximinia / nae] consecravit /  
 dedicavitque.

COHORS II IUSITANORUM EQUITATA (83)

- 1) ILS 4510a (Idanha a Velha, Portugal) [T]on[c]ius /  
 [T]on[c]etami / f. miles / si[g]nifer / coh. II Lus. /  
 Victoriae / v.s.l.m. / Ardunnus / Comini f. fe.
- 2) ILS 4510 (Idanha a Velha) Ara pos. / Ton[c]ius /  
 Ton[c]etami / f. I[g]aedit. / milis / Trebarune / l.m.v.s.
- 3) CIL III 8733 (Salona) P. Bennio / Sabino / IIIIvir.  
 iure d<sup>i</sup>ec., / auguri, IIIIvir. i.d. / quinquennal.,  
 flam. / Augustali, praefect. / cohort. II Lusitanor. /  
 equitatae.
- 4) CIL III 13582 (Talmis) Cursive script and difficult to interpret. The following reading is by Sayce:  
 M. Ma[ri]us Pamphilus et T. Fl. Didimus ..... M. Horatio  
 Numisiano mil. / coh. II Lusitan. tironi..... anno.  
 xii / Nerva Traia[no Aug.] Germanico Dacico. A.D.109.
- 5) CIL II 5238 (Collipo) C. Sulpicio / Pelio Celti  
 f(ilio) / militi cortis / Lusitanorum / qui obit cunn.../  
 ai...cuna.



COHORS III LUSITANORUM (Pia fidelis?) (84)

- 1) ILS 2703 (Aquileia)\* Ti. Iulio C. f(ilio) / Fab(ia tribu) Viatori, / subprae[f(ecto)] coh(ortis) III / Lusitanorum, / IIIIvir(o) iur(e) d(icundo), / praef(ecto) coh(ortis) Ubior(um) / equitatae, / Erboniae Sex. f(iliae) / Gratae uxori, / C. Iulius Aug(usti) l(ibertus) / Linus filio et nurui.
- 2) AE 1895.36 (Aquileia)\* .....subpraef(ectus)] / c(o)hor(tis) III Lusit(anorum), / curat(or) pro praef(ecto) / c(o)hor(tis) I Astur(um), / aedil(is) desig(natus) / Belino / v(otum) s(olvit).  
\* Both inscriptions given in the form adopted by G. Alföldy, Ep. St. 6 p.208 138 a & b.
- 3) B.J.151 (1951) 193f = 40. Ber. RGK 1959.244 (Neuss) Tiber(ius) Iulius / Pancuius / mil(es) coh(ortis) / Lusitanorum, / an(norum) lv, stip(endiorum) xxviii, / hic s(i)t(us) est. Relief of signifer on stone.
- 4) CIL XIII 8560 (Neuss) [Ti. I]ulius Ad[ali? / f(ilius) F]uscus, v[et(eranus) ex / coh]orte [Lusi/tanor]u[m....
- 5) CIL XIII 8317 (Köln) Mansuetus Arrageni f(ilius), / mil(es) c(o)ho(rtis) III Lusitano/[rum, civ]es Marsa[us, /....] Dated by Alföldy, op. cit. p.209 80-100.
- 6) CIL XVI 164 July 2 110. Pannonia Inferior. Governor T. Iulius Maximus Manlianus. Ninth of ten cohorts. (cohors) VI Lusitanor(um) p(ia) f(idelis) intus et extrinsecus.  
A. Radnóti and L. Barkóczy, Acta Arch. Hung. 1 (1951) p.192ff. point out that the cohorts are listed in numerical order and the Lusitanian cohort comes between

- cohors III Lusitanorum (pia fidelis?) (continued)
- 6) continued: cohors II Asturum et Callaecorum and cohors V Gallorum. They suggest VI is a scribal error for III. This has been accepted by Nesselhauf in view of other diplomata.
- 7) CIL XVI 61 September 1 114. Pannonia Inferior. Governor P. Afranius Flavianus. Last of six cohorts. (cohors) III Lus(itanorum) intus (cohors) III Lusitanor(um) extrinsecus.
- 8) CIL XVI 175 139. Pannonia Inferior. Governor [T. Statilius Maximus]. Ninth of twelve cohorts. (cohors) II]I Lus(itanorum) intus.
- 9) CIL XVI 179 October 9 148. Pannonia Inferior. Governor Cominius Secundus. Sixth of thirteen cohorts.\* (cohors) III Lusit(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 10) CIL XVI 180 October 9 148. Pannonia Inferior. Governor Cominius Secundus. Sixth of thirteen cohorts.\* (cohors) III Lusitan(or)um extrinsecus.
- 11) CIL XVI 112/113 December 27 160. Pannonia Inferior. Governor Geminus Capellianus. Second of thirteen cohorts.\* Wholly restored intus (112), (cohors) III] Lusit(anorum) extrinsecus (113).  
cf. T. Nagy Acta. Arch. Hung. VII p.69.
- 12) CIL XVI 123 May 5 167. Pannonia Inferior. Governor Claudius Pompeianus legatus. Fourth of ten cohorts.\* (cohors) III Lusit(anorum) intus et extrinsecus.
- 13) Ep. St. 8 (Düsseldorf 1969) p.18 n.26 = Pro Austria Romana. 13 (1963)1. (Virunum) [A]tuconi [mil(iti) / c]oh(ortis) III Lusita[nor(um)] / misso et Tertio [mil(iti) / c]oh(ortis) I Astur(um) No[nna? / so]ror fratribu[s et / F]uscae Montan[i f(iliae) / sor]ori v(iva)

cohors III Lusitanorum (pia fidelis?) (continued)

13) continued: f(ecit) et sibi.

\*Indicates the order of cohorts in the lists is  
not numerical.

14) CIL III 3302 (Vardomb). Venimanti / domi Velaun... /  
coh.. iv .... /

COHORS III LUSITANORUM EQUITATA (85)

- 1) CIL II 432 (civitas Aravorum, Lusitania) Ti. Claudius /  
Sancius eq. / chor. III Lus/itanorum / dis deabusq. /  
Coniumbrie. / s.l.m.

1) SBI 4608 = Gauthier p.283, no.36 (Talmis)

Γάιος <sup>2</sup>Ιούλιος Γερμανός στρατ(ιῶ)της σπίρης δ \*  
 Λουσιτανῶν (ἐκατονοφχίας) <sup>2</sup>Ιουλιανῶ ἦλθον καὶ προσεκύ-  
 νησα θεὸν μέγιστον Μανδούλιν καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῶ...  
 ...ος... Τραικινῶ τοῦ κυρίου Φαρμουθὶ κ.

\* Read by Lesquier as alpha see cohors I Augusta Praetoria Lusitanorum equitata No.79.10.

COHORS VI LUSITANORUM (87)

- 1) CIL XVI 55 June 30 107. Raetia. Governor Ti. Iulius Aquilinus (proc.). Last of eleven cohorts. (cohors) VII Lusitanorum intus et extrinsecus. As this is the sole record of the seventh cohort of the series in Raetia, and there is later evidence for a sixth cohort, this is probably a scribal error, i.e. (cohors) VI<I> Lusitanorum.
- 2) BVbl. 31 (1966) 90,1. H-G. Kellner. 139-141. Raetia. Governor unknown. Twelfth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) VI Lus[it(anorum)] intus.
- 3) CIL XVI 94. 147. Raetia. Governor Iulius Rufus (proc.). Wholly restored. Thirteenth of fourteen cohorts.
- 4) AE 1963,105 = Fundb. aus Schwaben N.F. 15 (1959) 73. End of 153. Raetia. Governor Ulpianus Victor proc. Thirteenth of fourteen? cohorts. (cohors) [VI Lu]sitanorum.
- 5) CIL XVI 117 154/157. Raetia. Governor Varius Clemens proc. Twelfth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) VI Lusit(anorum) intus et extrinsecus.
- 6) BVbl. 33 (1968) 95ff. H-G. Kellner. 154/157. Raetia. Governor Varius Clemens proc. Twelfth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) VI L[usit(anorum)] intus et extrinsecus.
- 7) CIL XVI 183 156 (Dec. 10) / 157 (Dec. 9). Raetia. Governor Varius Clemens proc. Twelfth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) VI Lusit(anorum) extrinsecus.
- 8) CIL XVI 118 162. Raetia. Governor unknown. Wholly restored as twelfth of thirteen cohorts.
- 9) CIL XVI 121 March or April 166. Raetia. Governor

## cohors VI Lusitanorum (continued)

- 9) continued: Desticius Severus proc. Twelfth of thirteen cohorts. (cohors) [VI L]usitan(orum) extrinsecus.
- 10) Germania 39 (1961) 103ff. A. Radnóti. 167/168.  
Raetia. Governor unknown procurator. Wholly restored as twelfth of thirteen? cohorts.
- 11) CIL XVI 187 150/170. Raetia. Governor .....llus proc. Wholly restored.
- 12) ILS 8866 (Prusias ad Hypium, Bithynia)

[Λ]αύκιον Δομί[τιον] | Πρόκλον | ἑπαρχον σπει[ρας] ἑ[κ]κτης Λαυσιτανῶν |  
 ἐν Ραιτιᾷ | [κ]αὶ πρώτης Χουβερ[γυ.] | [χ]ειλιάρχην λεγεῶ[νος] | Δ]ευτέρας  
 Αὐγούστ[ου] ἐ[ν] Βρετανίᾳ, | [λ]εγεῶνος ἐβδόμ[ου] | [ἐν] Ἰσπανίᾳ,  
 καθὼς αὐτὸς ἐ[ν] ταῖς Διαθηκῆ[σι] ἐκ[έλευσεν].

- 1) ILS 2721 (Comum) [L.] Calpurnius L. f. Cuf(entina tribu) / Fabatus / Vivir., IIIIvir. i.d., praef. fabr., / trib. iterum leg. XXI Rapac., / [pr]aef. cohortis VII Lusitan. / [et] nation. Gaetulicar. sex / quae sunt in Numidia, / [f]lam. divi Aug., patr. munic., / t.f.i.
- 2) ILS 2565 (Lambaesis) D.M.S. / D. Domitio / Sardónico / Polia Alexcan/dria !, vixit an/nis lxx, fecer/unt Domitiae / patri piissimo, / D.M.S. / Q. Domitio / Polia castris / Sardónico / mil. coh. VII / Lusitano/rum, vixit annis xviii, / fecerunt / Domitiae / fra[tri de]sid[erant]issimo.
- 3) CIL VIII 3147 (Lambaesis) C. Iulio / Fido eq. / cho. VII Lusitan/orum vix. an. / xxv per Iulio / Casto fratre.
- 4) CIL VIII 17631 (=10721) (Ain Zui) Marti Aug. / sac. / M. Idcini/us Valens / 7 coh. VII Lu/sitanorum / v.s.l.a.
- 5) CIL VIII 17673 = 10733 (Khenchela = Mascula) ... Aug. pr. pr. cos. des. / coh. VII Lusita/(n)or.. it restituit.
- 6) CIL VI 32934 (Laurentina) Q. Sulpicio Q. f. / Quir(ina tribu) Celso / praefecto fabrum / praef. cohort. VII / L]us[itanor]um praef. / ----/ ..i̇a.....ṫe/ ---- cf. cohors Lusitanorum (89) and CIL XVI 55 under cohors VI Lusitanorum (87.1).



COHORS LUSITANORUM

(89)

- 1) CIL X 7884 (Austis) Ubasus Chi/lonis f. Nicli/nus  
 tubicin.! ex coho. Lusi/tan,,an. l, stip. xxxi, h.s./  
 est, posuer. erede[s] Faustus Aedi(li f.) / et<sup>L</sup> Optatus.
- 2) AE 1929.169 (Mila. Africa) Optatus / Sadecis / f.  
 decurio / corti Lusita/na v.a. lv / Sardus.

COHORS LUSITANORUM ( Unassigned) (90)

- 1) CIL III 12257 ( Stratonicea, Caria) D.M. / Flavio  
S[e]v[er]o / militi c[oh]ortis / Lusitanorum vixit /  
annis ~~xx~~.x militavit / stipendi~~axiii~~ mimo/ria  
Num[er]us posuit.
- 2) CIL XII 2603 (Geneva) ..]arutio Cn. f. Celeri!/  
[praef. cohortis / [Lu]sitanorum.
- 3) ILS 9196 (Ferentis) L. Pomponio L.f. / Lupo IIIIvir.  
i.d. / quinq. iter., trib. milit. / leg. IIII Macedonic.,  
/ praef. coh. equitatae / Macedonum et coh. /  
Lusitanor. et / Baliarium insularum / ex s.c. / ob  
munificentiam eius.

COHORS BAETICA

(91)

1) CIL V 5127 + p.1082 (Bergomum) Quod Q. Acilius

Montanus M. Iunius Proculus IIviri v(erba) f(ecerunt) / cum  
M. Sempronius Fuscus praefectus cohortis Baeticae vir  
summae integritatis prope diem successorem expectet  
et Romam proficisci debeat q(uid) f(ieri) p(laceret)  
d(e) e(a) r(e) i(ta) cens(uerunt): / [c]um M. Sempronius  
Fuscus adolescens omni[bus virt]utibus instructissimu[s  
ita se in] colo[n]ia nostra gesserit, ut unus ex nobis  
esse [videretur] contuleritque in n[os plu]rima /  
m[er]ita (?) summa militiae m[od]estia sum[ma]que cura in  
re]mittend[is] inpens[is] quaeque in praefectos] /  
pr[io]rum temporum res p(ublica) nostra contule[rit,  
ipsi quoque cui] ...tia...u...ium deb[e]at qu[am] primum  
oportea]t redd[i licet] / disciplina op[t]um[i] maximique  
principis [rei publicae nostrae mini]me d[ef]uerit, ut  
succes[sorem proptere] a cohe[rtis] / stationi eius  
simile[m] speremus], placere d[ecurionibus] ....  
clarissimos v[iros l]egat[os cum] / rei publica[e]  
n(ostrae)] man[datis] ... commen.....tium nostru[m  
...de meri]/tis eius ad optimum [maximum]que principem  
[mitti]./

Item per legatos v[iros clarissimos] ....tis coho...  
nes quos sum.

COHORS NOVA TIRONUM / COHORTES I and II TIRONUM (92)

- 1) ILS 2715 (Tarraco) L. Antonio / T. f. Gal(eria)(tribu)  
Siloni praef. fabr., praef. / chor. IIII Thrac.,  
praef. chor. novae tironum, praef. / orae maritumae,  
/ conventus Tar/raconensis
- 2) CIL II 4224 (Tarraco) P. Licinio / L.f. Gal(eria  
tribu) / Laevino / aed. q., flamini Ro/mae et Aug.,  
IIvir., / praef. chor. novae ti/ronum orae maritumae /  
Iulia Q.f. / Ingenua mater.
- 3) ILS 2716 ( Tarraco) L. Caecinae / G. f. Gal(eria  
tribu) Seve/ro II vir., q., / flamini, praef. / fabr.,  
praef. / cho/ort! I et orae / marit., / L. Valer. Latinus  
/ Barcinonen.
- 4) ILS 2717 (Tarraco) L. Cornelio / C.f. Gal(eria tribu)  
Celso / IIvir., praefecto / orae maritumae / cohortis I  
et II / Pompeia Donace / uxor.
- 5) AE 1929,230 (Tarraco) L. Caecinae / C.f. Gal(eria tribu)  
Severo / IIvir., q., / praef. fabr., / praef. cohort I  
et orae maritim. / L. Bennius Hermes / ob plurima  
eius / in se merita.
- 6) AE 1929, 234 (Tarraco) L. Caecinae / C.f. Gal(eria  
tribu) Severo / IIviro, q., flam., prae. / fabr., praef.  
chor. / I et orae marit. / decuriones / Larum.

COHORS MARITIMA (93)

1) ILS 6905 (Corduba, Baetica) L. Iulio M. f. Q. nep. /  
 Gal(eria tribu) Gallo / Mummiano trib. / militum  
 coh. Maritimae / Iiviro c(olonorum) c(oloniae)  
 P(atriciae)\*, statuum / equestrem decrevit / Aelia  
 Flaviana uxor / honore usa impensam / remisit.

\*Corduba.

SYMMACHIARII ASTURES(et N.M.Hisp.)(94)

- 1) AE 1935. 12 (Ujo) G. Sulpicio Ursulo, / praef(ecto)  
 symmachi/ariorum Asturum / belli Dacici, 7 leg(ionis) /  
 I Minerviae p(iae) f(idelis), / 7 coh(ortis) XII  
 Urba/nae, 7 coh(ortis) IIII / praetoriae, p(rimo)  
 p(ilo) / leg(ionis) XIIIX, praef(ecto) / leg(ionis)  
 III Aug(ustae), / G. Sulp(icius) Afr(icanus) pos(uit).
- 2) CIL III 1316 (Ampelum) Aeli.... / miles.... / .. Hisp.  
 ... / vix. an.... / Ael. V[ictor]/ina c[onuigi] /  
 p[i]en[tissi]/mo [fecit].
- 3) CIL III 1294 (Ampelum) I.O.M. / M. Aurel. / [A]lexander /  
 fil.\*N.M.Aur. / Hisp. Antoni/niani ex / iussu dei fe.  
 \* ~~O~~ mil.
- 4) CIL III 1149=ILS 3558 (near Apulum) Silvano / domestico /  
 pro s(alute) T. Flavi / Crescentis / praef. N.M. Hisp. /  
 T. Fl. Felicianus / domus illius alumnus.

COHORS HISPANORUM TIRONUM (MILLIARIA) (95)

- 1) Acta, Fifth International Congress, Greek and Latin Epigraphy, Cambridge 1967 (Oxford 1971) p.241ff,  
Piero Meloni (= G. Pesce, Studi Sardi XIX (1964-5)  
p.346 (Cagliari) ....al]ae Gallor(um) / .....ci]  
vium R(omanorum) miliariae, trib(un)o / ....H]ispanorum  
tironum / .....L]atobicorum equitatae / .....] II  
Breueorum peditatae / ....ho]noribus in patria functo /  
....] Aureli / ....]nus, Victor Montanus / .....] cola,  
Silvanus / .....] untia, Saturnina / ....A]ug. Antonini  
Pii.

The Auxilia of Mauretania Tingitana.

In her recent study of the Berbers of North Africa in Roman times<sup>1)</sup> Marguerite Rachtet makes several statements concerning the army of Mauretania Tingitana. The conclusions she draws about the significance of diplomata in assessing military strength in a province are contrary to the beliefs of many scholars on this subject.<sup>2)</sup> Thus, although the archaeological and epigraphic records from Tingitana are regrettably still fragmentary, it seems worth while attempting a reinterpretation of the evidence, in order to highlight the contribution she has made towards an understanding of the tribal background in North Africa.

Problems concerning the dispositions of the auxilia in Mauretania Tingitana resolve themselves under three headings:

1. What was the precise extent of the territory of the province in the period between A.D.40 and the Diocletianic reorganisation ?
2. The location and date of fort sites and their significance with regard to the protection of the province.
3. Diplomata usually list units in a set fashion with first alae and then cohortes in strict numerical order. Between A.D.122 and circa A.D.160 the diplomata of Tingitana show the units listed in what appears to be a haphazard fashion.<sup>3)</sup> A. Radnóti and L. Barkóczy have shown<sup>4)</sup> that during the second century in Pannonia inferior a similar type of disturbance in the auxiliary lists of the diplomata may be ascribed to the fact that the units are given in topographical order. If this may be used to support an hypothesis that the Tingitanian units are set



out in like fashion, it may be possible to provide a framework for a scheme of their dispositions.

Any account must also make reference to other units known to have been in Tingitana at some time, from other epigraphic sources.

1. Mauretania was annexed by Claudius, after Gaius had caused the death of his second cousin Ptolemy, King of Mauretania, in A.D.40.<sup>5)</sup> Due to the revolt led by the freedman Aedemon it required another four years and three major expeditions before the country was finally pacified. During these expeditions, we are told, Suetonius Paulinus "crossed the Atlas range and advanced a distance of many miles beyond it".<sup>6)</sup> In spite of this it seems virtually certain that the Romans did not annexe the Atlas region, indeed Dio tells us "the Macennitae live near Lower Mauretania and many of the soldiers who are stationed there go as far as Atlas".<sup>7)</sup> Some time in the early part of his reign Claudius divided Mauretania into two provinces, in the east Caesariensis, in the west Tingitana;<sup>8)</sup> the dividing line is usually held to be the river Moulouya, although the suggestion has been made that it was a little further east.<sup>9)</sup>

Cagnat<sup>10)</sup> followed de la Martinière in assuming that there was a territorial link between Tingitana and Caesariensis, running through Fez and Taza to Oudja, although Fabricius had doubted the existence of this connection, and now J. Marion has produced evidence to support the latter view.<sup>11)</sup> He considers that one of the motives for the division of Mauretania was the realisation by the Romans that they were unable to hold the Atlas region durably.

The presumed annual trek of nomadic tribes from the Saharan Atlas across the Moulouya, to their pastures in the northern uplands, may have meant that the Romans were unwilling to spare the number of troops necessary to hold a road in this region.<sup>12)</sup> Whatever the reason for the Roman failure to secure this land link, as Marion points out, a diligent search by French and Moroccan archaeologists has not revealed any trace of Roman remains east of Bou Hellou in Tingitana.<sup>13)</sup>

At Bou Hellou itself there is a probable Roman fortification, and this is seen as marking the most easterly of the Roman dispositions in Tingitana.<sup>14)</sup> It closes the gap of Taza and is matched by the site of Numerus Syrorum in western Caesariensis, both acting as strong points at the extremities of their respective provinces. To be logical, however, the valley of the Ouergha should have had a similar fortification. If the safety of the fertile plains around Volubilis depended to some extent upon treaties made with the neighbouring Baquates and their allies, as numerous inscriptions imply,<sup>15)</sup> nevertheless precautions were taken in the valley of the Sebou-Inaouene, and surely would have been duplicated in other vulnerable spots.<sup>16)</sup>

The Baquates were not reliable allies. An inscription from Cartennae in Caesariensis reveals that the colonia was attacked by Baquates.<sup>17)</sup> Carcopino dated this early in the reign of Hadrian and Marguerite Racht follows him, suggesting that, after they had been repulsed, Hadrian may have moved them from their original home in Caesariensis to west of the Moulouya. This has the advantage of explaining

why the Baquates appear in the region of Volubilis in the reign of Pius. Attractive as this idea may be, there is no certainty about the Hadrianic date of the inscription.<sup>18)</sup> They may not have been trusted at a later date as E. Frézouls remarked,<sup>19)</sup> pointing out that the walls surrounding Volubilis have now been dated to A.D. 168/9 through inscriptions. Possibly they had been unreliable in the Moorish revolt of 145-150, which necessitated the dispatch of a special contingent of troops into Tingitana under the care of Varius Clemens.<sup>20)</sup> Vexillations of the legions of Pannonia, Germany, and Spain (and perhaps Britain) were brought to Caesariensis, together with auxiliary cavalry, and a vexillation of legio VI Ferrata came from Syria Palaestina into Numidia.<sup>21)</sup> Perhaps also to be tied in with tribal unrest is the addition of the cohors III Gallorum Felix and vexillatio IV Tungrorum to the army list of Tingitana, in time for members to be included in the diplomata of 156/7.<sup>22)</sup> The vexillation of Tungrians, back to military strength at least by the reign of Severus Alexander, is found at Ain Schkor north of Volubilis in this period, again suggesting a need for precautions against possible treachery.<sup>23)</sup> To the north lay another dangerous area, the Rif. This has not been explored adequately either during the period of the Spanish protectorate or since. H-G. Pflaum pointed out that a legion would have been needed to hold the Rif,<sup>24)</sup> and there was no legion in Tingitana. Does this mean that the Rif was not contained ?

Cagnat<sup>25)</sup> recorded the opinion of de la Martinière that a road ran from a point just north of Tabernae, eastward and then south towards Fez, separating the Rif from

'the submissive fertile lands of central Tingitana', but he admitted that this was hypothetical and indeed the identification of the sites on which it was based has been shown to be largely incorrect. Whether a road existed or not,<sup>26)</sup> certainly there was a need to protect the plains of central Tingitana from the north.

Along the Mediterranean coast another aspect of the same problem presents itself. The Antonine Itinerary lists a number of localities between Tingi and flumen Malva including colonia Rusadder. The Elder Pliny<sup>27)</sup> describes the coast as possessing two navigable rivers, other than the Malva, and at least one town and harbour. The missing section of the Peutinger table makes certainty impossible, but Salama<sup>28)</sup> considered a coast road from Ad Fratres (Nemours) to Russadir (Melilla) a distinct possibility. J. Marion,<sup>29)</sup> on the other hand, underlined that the normal link between the provinces of Caesariensis and Tingitana was by sea, quoting the Antonine Itinerary as evidence: "A Tingi litoribus navigatur usque ad Portos Divinos". Even supposing the latter to be correct, and that, in the periods when the two provinces were linked under one governor,<sup>30)</sup> it was safer and speedier to transport troops and supplies by ship from Caesarea to Tingi,<sup>31)</sup> the shipping itself would have required harbours and ports of storm on the long stretch of coast, and protection too from possible pirates or raiders. One of the compelling factors in the acquisition of the Mauretanian provinces must have been the Roman desire to command all the African coastline up to the Pillars of Hercules (and beyond). Shipping from this coast could otherwise attack the precious cargoes flowing from

Spain, and Tingitana itself, to Rome. At the very least these shores should have had a series of lookout posts, perhaps under the command of a praefectus orae maritimae as in Tarraconensis. If the inhabitants of the Rif were not subdued, two courses remained open to Rome: that taken with the Baquates of establishing a treaty relationship, or one of containment. In the first case, as already noted, some system of fortification might be deemed necessary, although perhaps of a less extensive nature than with the second. It is hard to imagine that Hadrian, who constructed a stone wall in the outlying province of Britain, should have made no provision to contain a threat much nearer to Rome. He certainly visited Lambaesis in the nearby province of Africa, and the frontier works in the region of Gemellae bear an unmistakable Hadrianic stamp. It is more than feasible that he visited the Mauretaniae to assess their military needs. It is noteworthy that on the occasions when the 'Moors' did break out across the sea barrier and into Baetica, in the reign of Marcus Aurelius and during his joint reign with Commodus, threats to the north and to Italy itself may well have resulted in a weakening of any protective measures along the coast.<sup>32)</sup>

The area of Tingitana may now be outlined conjecturally. In the south there appears to have been a limes, perhaps not clearly defined along its length,<sup>33)</sup> south of a line joining Volubilis and Sala but not, as was once thought, extending as far as Annoceur.<sup>34)</sup> To the east were situated tribes having a friendly relationship with Rome but precautions in the form of strongholds were still apparently set up.<sup>35)</sup> Still further east, the present evidence suggests

a wedge of unconquered territory between Tingitana and Caesariensis. Assuming that the Rif was not subdued, a line of posts may have run round its southern and western sides, overlooking obvious points of egress, as did a similar series in Numidia, with another line of protection covering the sea coast.<sup>36)</sup> Tingitana was very much a western outlier of the Empire and its closest connections were with Spain.

2. The recent location and dating of fort sites in Tingitana is largely due to the work of J. Baradez in the air, and M. Euzennat and his colleagues on the ground. In many cases the identification of fort sites has not been followed by scientific excavation, due no doubt to political difficulties. Table I shows a list of fort sites with sizes and such dates as are known.

The diplomata of the reign of Hadrian<sup>37)</sup> suggest a permanent garrison of 14-15 units at least. With the possible addition of two others from epigraphic evidence<sup>38)</sup> the total becomes some 17 regiments representing circa 9,000 men. By A.D.156/7 two more units were added, though a former cohort had departed.<sup>39)</sup> With only fifteen surely identified fort sites, five of them less than 0.8 ha. in extent,<sup>40)</sup> and several apparently constructed after the issue of the diplomata with which we are concerned, it seems a reasonable assumption that, in spite of the thoroughness of the search made by French and Moroccan archaeologists, there are more fort sites awaiting discovery in Tingitana.

3. The evidence for the dispositions of the auxilia in Tingitana is slight indeed. The lists of the Notitia

Dignitatum will not necessarily reflect the earlier deployment of troops. Some units may have stayed in their old posts but the lack of corroborative evidence makes their identification extremely conjectural. The fact that the area of the province may not have been so restricted in the Diocletianic era, as Carcopino once held,<sup>41)</sup> will be of no great help until more evidence has come to light.

What follows is no more than a summary of the epigraphic indications, with a few tentative suggestions based upon the presumed topographical significance of the lists in the diplomata.<sup>42)</sup>

The complete evidence of the diplomata is schematically presented in Table III.

#### ALAE.

1) I Augusta Gallorum. First recorded in the province in A.D.88 although it may well have been there earlier.<sup>43)</sup> Euzennat has suggested a station at Tocolosida as there is a tombstone of an equus of the ala at Volubilis,<sup>44)</sup> and Tocolosida is large enough to hold a quingenary ala. One difficulty is that the fort at Tocolosida has been given a date at the end of the second century. Admittedly the inscription is most probably second century,<sup>45)</sup> and the later fort may overlie an earlier one. There should have been some military supervision of the region south of Volubilis from the beginning of the Roman occupation. A closer scrutiny of the inscription reveals, however, that it need not be territorially significant for the ala. It was set up by the mother and brother of the equus, who presumably resided at Volubilis.<sup>46)</sup>

In spite of the reservations expressed about the value

of the Notitia Dignitatum for elucidating the problems of the earlier period here, one slight possibility occurs. NOT.DIG.OC. 26,13 places an ala Herculea at Tamuda. This is either a new unit or one that has been renamed. An ala which carried Augusta as part of its title may well have qualified for renaming as Herculea in honour of Maximianus on his accession as co-emperor with Diocletian.<sup>47)</sup> If a geographical distribution is reflected in the diplomata, Tamuda (virtually the nearest Tingitanian station to Rome) would be the most obvious first choice on the list. At 0.6 ha. Tamuda would not hold a full ala; perhaps another section of the unit may have been at Tingis, where there should have been some sort of military supervision, or at Beni Said Koudiat Gharbia. Alternatively, with headquarters at Tamuda, part of the ala may have been concerned with protective duties along the coast.

2) Gemelliana. Like the previous ala, first recorded in Tingitana in A.D.88, this unit should not be confused with the Raetian ala of the same name in CIL XVI 5 of A.D.64, since a recently discovered diploma of 121/5 (Germania 1961 (39) p.94) rules out all possibility of an equation.

There is an inscription relating to an ex-decurion of the ala at Thamusida,<sup>48)</sup> and no less than five brick stamps A L G,<sup>49)</sup> but Thamusida has produced other military evidence in the form of a brick stamp of a cohors milliaria<sup>50)</sup> and a tombstone referring to an Asturian unit.<sup>51)</sup> At 2.25 ha. the fort would hold a milliary cohort and the excavators seem most inclined to favour such a unit.<sup>52)</sup> The inscription of the ex-decurion makes possible another conjecture. He claims to be duovir of the colonia Babba (Campestris) founded



by Augustus. This colonia, so far unlocated, is revealed to be still in existence, perhaps in the second century. All that is known is that the Elder Pliny<sup>53)</sup> sites it "in the interior 40 miles from Lixus". During the course of time it may have been found necessary to place a fort to guard the colonia, and it would be natural for a decurion serving at the fort to retire to the colonia and become a magistrate. If Babba is identified, perhaps somewhere in the valley of the Oued Loukkos, the position may be clarified, but a situation south-west of the Rif would suit the geographical indications of the diplomata.

3) I (Flavia) Gallorum Tauriana victrix. This ala came to Tingitana during the Flavian period. In A.D.69 it was stationed at Lyons<sup>54)</sup> but in 88 it appears on the army list of Mauretania Tingitana.<sup>55)</sup> There is a first century inscription of the ala from Ait Khalifa (Annoceur).<sup>56)</sup> Euzennat has shown<sup>57)</sup> that the inscriptions of Annoceur must now be assigned to the region of Volubilis. He has also made a case for a strong defensive network of forts protecting Volubilis and its hinterland.<sup>58)</sup> It is possible that ala I (Flavia) Gallorum Tauriana victrix garrisoned one of these forts, perhaps the probable site at Dar bel Hamri, where Euzennat would like to place an ala from strategic considerations.

4) III Asturum pia fidelis civium Romanorum. An inscription, which on style belongs to the first century, places this unit in Spain at or near Saguntum,<sup>59)</sup> but it appears in Tingitana by A.D.88. A comparison of the diplomata for 88 and 109<sup>60)</sup> suggests that together with at least two other regiments, possibly more, it acquired its

battle honours during the interim period, probably under Trajan.<sup>61)</sup> There is no real evidence regarding the station of this ala, unless the reference to an Asturian unit at Thamusida belongs to it.

5) I Hamiorum Syrorum sagittaria is present in the diploma of A.D.88. There is some rather inconclusive evidence for this ala at, or in the region of, Tingis.<sup>62)</sup> Another tombstone with a first century format was found at El Ksar el Kebir (Oppidum Novum). It was the memorial of Valerius Abdas from Chalcis in Syria.<sup>63)</sup> Nearby, at Snadla, Euzennat says that there is a possible fort,<sup>64)</sup> but there is little evidence for this as yet. More interesting in view of the position of the ala on the diplomata is a tombstone from Tocolosida.<sup>65)</sup> At 2 ha. the site is large enough to house an ala, and its position in Euzennat's proposed strategic network around Volubilis would warrant a cavalry unit.

#### COHORTES.

1) I Ituraeorum civium Romanorum. First recorded in the province in 109,<sup>66)</sup> its last record is in the Notitia dignitatum, which places it at Castra Bariensi<sup>67)</sup> possibly to be equated with Banasa. There are no other geographic indications.

2) V Delmatarum. Although on the diplomas from A.D.88 until at least 156/7, there is no other epigraphic record of its presence in the province.

3) II Hispana Vasconum civium Romanorum. In the province at least from A.D.109 until 156/7, site unknown.

4) IV Gallorum equitata civium Romanorum. In the province from A.D.88 at least until the time of Severus Alexander,<sup>68)</sup> at some time it lay at a fort between Sidi Kacem and Petit

Jean, west of Volubilis.<sup>69)</sup> The fort is described as being circa 1.6 ha. in extent and part of the scheme for the protection of the region around Volubilis. It would be large enough to house a cohors equitata.

5) I Asturum et Callaecorum civium Romanorum. This is one unit that may be fairly certainly sited. It was in the province by A.D.57/8,<sup>70)</sup> and erecting a praetorium in the fort at Ain Schkor in the first century.<sup>71)</sup> Ain Schkor is less than 1 ha. in extent, which is very small for a quingenary cohort, but Euzennat has pointed to the presence of a number of towers linking the forts in this area, which may have absorbed some of the extra men. An inscription of Trajanic or early Hadrianic date, from Tarraco in Spain,<sup>72)</sup> makes reference to a certain L. Domitius Dentonianus commanding this cohort as tribunus militum, which, if correct, should mean that the unit had then acquired milliary status. This might appear to be supported by the fact that the next cohort recorded at Ain Schkor, admittedly in the time of Severus Alexander, is the milliary Fourth cohort of Tungrians.<sup>73)</sup> However, in two apparently later inscriptions, the commanders of cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum are described as prefects, and there is no indication of milliary status in the diplomata so that a doubling in size is unlikely.

6) II Syrorum sagittaria (equitata) milliaria is one of the units in the diploma of A.D.88. An incomplete inscription at Sala may give some clue to its station.<sup>74)</sup> Sala is known to have housed a cavalry unit of Syrians.<sup>75)</sup> Hitherto unrecorded, ala II Syrorum civium Romanorum was at Sala in A.D.144, but is not found on any diplomata. It may

have come to Mauretania Tingitana with its prefect M. Sulpicius Felix, since he is known to have served prior to this in Cappadocia. An alternative theory is that it may have been decided to reduce cohors II Syrorum sagittaria milliaria (known to be equitata since the recipient of CIL XVI 159, of 88, was an eques of this unit) into a quingenary cohort, and to supplement the cavalry section with enough recruits (brought by Felix ?) to create a separate ala. This would account for the fact that cohors II Syrorum sagittaria is not referred to as milliaria after 122. Sala was passing through a difficult phase and the creation of a separate, completely mobile force may have been designed as a protective measure against the neighbouring Autololes.

7) III Asturum (p.f.) civium Romanorum. This is one of five cohorts (four of them Spanish in origin) appearing first on the Tingitanian lists in 109. It is possible that the four Spanish units came straight from Spain, as there is no earlier record of them in another province.<sup>76)</sup> The cohort is given the honorary epithet pia fidelis in 156/7<sup>77)</sup>. If this is not a scribal error, since the ala of the same name and number had already been so honoured, the title could have been acquired during the disturbances in the reign of Antoninus Pius, which have already been noted as probably involving the Baquates. Slight though this is, it may indicate a station in or near the presumed area of that tribe, east and north of Volubilis. The Notitia dignitatum<sup>78)</sup> gives Tabernas as the station.

8) II Hispanorum civium Romanorum. Appearing first in Mauretania Tingitana in 109, this cohort is nowhere described as milliary on the diplomata. There is some reason

to suggest that a milliary Second cohort of Spaniards existed,<sup>79)</sup> and two inscriptions may be read as placing this unit in Caesariensis rather than in Tingitana. Two possibilities exist. Either cohors II Hispanorum civium Romanorum of Tingitana was raised to milliary status after 156/7 and transferred to neighbouring Caesariensis, in which case it was returned in time to be sited at Duga (El Benian ?) in the later Empire;<sup>80)</sup> or, more probably, there were two units involved, one of them milliary. For the early location of the Tingitanian cohort there is no evidence.

9) I Lemavorum civium Romanorum. Recorded in the province between A.D.88 and 156/7 on diplomata, and awarded civium Romanorum between 88 and 109; nothing further is known of this Spanish cohort in Tingitana.

10) III Gallorum felix. Appearing for the first time in the diplomata of 156/7, H. Nesselhauf suggested<sup>81)</sup> that this cohort perhaps came to Tingitana from Spain in the reign of Antoninus Pius.<sup>82)</sup> Its station is unknown.

11) IV Tungrorum (vexillatio). This vexillation came from Raetia some time between 121/5, when it was last certainly recorded there,<sup>83)</sup> and 156/7, when it appears on the diploma of Tingitana. The parent, milliary cohort, reduced presumably to quingenary strength, may only be said to be absent from the Raetian list of 167/8,<sup>84)</sup> implying, but not proving, that by this time the whole cohort was in Tingitana. Where it was sited at that time is not known, but by 222-232 it was restoring the baths at Ain Schkor, presumably for its own use,<sup>85)</sup> and was specifically using the symbol for milliaria.

From the preceding appraisal and the accompanying map it will be seen that the only reasonably firm associations to be deduced are between the third ala on the diplomata (I Gallorum Tauriana victrix) and the fourth and fifth cohorts (IIII Gallorum c.R. and I Asturum et Callaecorum c.R.). Some support is given to the suggested geographical basis of the diplomata when it is noted that the fifth ala lies south of the third.<sup>86)</sup>

If the idea is accepted<sup>87)</sup> that diplomata using the topographical rather than the numerical form of listing will reflect a grouping of the first one or two cohorts with the first ala and so on, the conclusion will be that forts for cohortes I Ituraeorum c.R., II Hispana Vasconum c.R., and V Delmatarum c.R. should all be sought to the north of the province. The fourth ala and sixth cohort (III Asturum c.R. and II Syrorum sagittaria (milliaria)) might well be in the coastal region to the west.<sup>88)</sup>

Cohorts seven-eleven on the lists will be either along the southern limes or perhaps acting as exploratores in the south and east in the territory of 'friendly' tribes. The total of 2,500 men seems small to cover the postulated sealing off of the Rif, but other units entered the province from time to time and assisted in the general task in times of trouble.

Evidence for other units in Mauretania Tingitana.

i. Cohors I Bracaror(um) only known from CIL XVI 159 of A.D.88. The later history of this cohort is unknown. There were at least two other cohorts bearing this number and a similar title.<sup>89)</sup> More evidence is required before an equation is attempted between the unit in Tingitana and

those elsewhere to give the later history of the cohort. It may be that the cohort perished in one of the Mauretanian rebellions.

ii. Cohors I Celtiberorum (equitata) c.R., known in Tingitana from CIL XVI 162 and 165 of A.D.109 and 114/7 respectively. It seems improbable that this should be identified with the British cohort of the same name and number.<sup>90)</sup> Later evidence<sup>91)</sup> suggests that some time before the middle of the second century the unit returned to Spain, where it was originally raised, and where the Notitia dignitatum reveals it to have remained.<sup>92)</sup>

iii. Cohors IV Vindelicorum. Attested in CIL XVI 171 of 124. Perhaps part of the army used by Turbo in quelling a Mauretanian revolt at the beginning of the reign of Hadrian, it was only briefly in the province.<sup>93)</sup>

iv. Ala II Syrorum.<sup>94)</sup>

v. Cohors Parthorum. This cohort is known from a single inscription at Sidi Moussa bou Fri.<sup>95)</sup> There is a fort there of circa 0.9 ha., named Ulpium in the inscription. This fact has been used to suggest that the fort was Trajanic, but the cohort in spite of its name need not belong to the immediate post-Trajanic period, indeed its total absence from the diplomata suggests that it was raised later, either by Verus or perhaps by Severus.

vi. Vexillatio Brittonum. Two inscriptions of the reign of Commodus<sup>96)</sup> place this unit somewhere near Volubilis; Euzennat has suggested the fort at Bled el Gaada as a suitable station.<sup>97)</sup>

vii. Cohors I Hispanorum. Two inscriptions of Volubilis place this cohort in Tingitana at a date which is probably

in the first century.<sup>98)</sup> More recently it has been suggested that the cohort appears on a fragmentary diploma of 151/60.<sup>99)</sup> In the absence of a photograph it is not possible to study the diploma in detail, but it may be argued that it should not differ too markedly from the other diplomata of the same decade.<sup>100)</sup> In the same place on their lists appears a SECOND cohort of Spaniards (see Table II). Its absence from all other diplomata in this province makes it seem likely that the cohors I Hispanorum left Tingitana perhaps at the time of the Domitianic disturbances in Mauretania of 84/5<sup>101)</sup> and was henceforth stationed in Caesariensis with the additional title of Flavia acquired for its services in the revolt.<sup>102)</sup> During its brief stay in Tingitana it may have been stationed at or near Volubilis, as Euzennat suggests.<sup>103)</sup>

#### APPENDIX

From Table III a few general observations on the history of Tingitana may be made.

If the grants of titles civium Romanorum reflect battle honours three periods of disturbance are highlighted.

1) Between 88 and 109, probably in the reign of Trajan (cf. fn.61). Although there are other possibilities for the Spanish units carrying this title (cf. fn.76), taken with the addition of five cohorts to the army list, the crushing of a revolt would seem to be the most likely explanation. Since the ala I Augusta Gallorum and the ala I (Flavia) Gallorum Tauriana torquata victrix are not listed in CIL XVI 161 and 162 (the latter being probably complementary to the former but incomplete in the portion relating to the alae) they may also have



won their battle honours in the same campaigns - as they both appear so decorated in the late Trajanic diploma CIL XVI 165. Alternatively there may have been later skirmishes in Trajan's reign.

- 2) Ala Gemelliana and cohors V Delmatarum are only certainly civium Romanorum (in spite of Nesselhauf's interpretations in CIL XVI) in the early part of Hadrian's reign. This may reflect the known Mauretanian troubles, connected with the fall of Iusius Quietus, and their swift suppression by Turbo.
- 3) Cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum was in the province at least since A.D.57/8 but only certainly adds c.R. in 156/7 (CIL XVI 182). Cohors III Asturum c.R. was given the title of pia fidelis in the same diploma - perhaps both grants were made as a consequence of valour displayed in the revolt beginning circa 145.

My warmest thanks are due to Professor Eric Birley, who read the first draft of this paper and made some valuable suggestions. He is not, of course, responsible for any mistaken ideas which remain.

## Footnotes

1. Rome et les Berbères = Collection Latomus Volume 110. Bruxelles: Latomus Revue d'Études Latines, 1970.
2. e.g. i. p.170 fn.2.: "On sait qu'en 109, les troupes de Tingitane étaient assez réduites, comprenant seulement deux ailes de cavalerie... et six cohortes d'infanterie... d'après un diplôme militaire date du 14 octobre 109". That is to say R. believes this diploma (CIL XVI 161) contains a list of all the units present at that time in Tingitana. This is obviously uncertain for most diplomata and is manifestly untrue in this instance, since a diploma of the same year (CIL XVI 162) lists three further cohorts.
  - ii. p.172: "Nous ignorons tout du tracé et des progrès du limes maurétanien, depuis l'annexion, en 40; seuls, quelques diplômes militaires nous autorisent à conclure à l'existence de garnisons importantes à Volubilis, Banasa et Caesarea." The fact that diplomata are found in towns does not mean that garrisons necessarily existed at or near those towns. Other epigraphic confirmation is required for such a definite statement.
  - iii. p.188: "sa victoire sur les Berbères prouvée par les mesures de demobilisation de 122." The implication that diplomata are issued at the close of successful campaigns is a misunderstanding of their function. It is true that they are less likely to be issued during campaigns but that is all that may be inferred.
3. See Table II.
4. Acta Arch. Hung. 1 (1951), Budapest, p.216.
5. This relationship, expressed in modern terms, depended

- upon the possession of a single common ancestor -  
M. Antonius. It sufficed for Gaius to claim  
Mauretania.
6. Elder Pliny, NH 5,1,14.
  7. Dio, Epitome 76,13.
  8. J. Carcopino, Le Maroc antique (Paris 1944) p.238,  
suggested the division took place in A.D.46.
  9. viz. L. Chatelain, Le Maroc des Romains p.26, but cf.  
R. Thouvenot in Hommages à Albert Grenier pp.1501ff.,  
who equates flumen Malva with Oued Kiss a little to  
the east of the Moulouya.
  10. L'armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire  
de l'Afrique sous les Empéreurs, Paris (1912) pp.667ff.  
Carcopino accepted this as late as 1944, op. cit. map  
facing p.242.
  11. BAM 4 (1960) pp.442-447.
  12. There may be some doubt concerning the extent of nomadic  
migrations in this region at such an early date, as  
R.I. Lawless makes clear in his unpublished Ph.D.  
Thesis, Durham University, 1969.
  13. There are obvious reservations concerning negative  
results, particularly in areas such as Morocco where  
religious considerations may forbid exploration beneath  
Muslim sites.
  14. As yet undated (although there is an inscription  
probably of Car<sup>o</sup>calla) and of uncertain size. A  
rectangular enclosure of side circa 300 metres might  
give a total area of anything from 6 ha. upwards,  
according to the length of the other side.
  15. AE 1931,65; AE 1957,202; CIL VIII 21826 cf. AE 1941,115

- & 1959,45; AE 1953,79 = 1957,203; AE 1957,204;  
CIL VIII 9993; AE 1946,52 with 275; AE 1957,201;  
AE 1952,42; AE 1952,43; AE 1954,110; AE 1920,44 =  
ILA 609; AE 1921,23 = ILA 610. All from Volubilis.
16. cf. Euzennat in BAM 2 (1957) pp.228ff. pointing out that Roman remains have been sighted in the Rif territory of Beni Amar.
17. CIL VIII 9663 = ILS 6882.
18. A Domitianic or Trajanic date would fit Carcopino's remarks concerning the paleography of the stone, and there were disturbances in both reigns. The inscription should, in any case, predate A.D.140 when the first of the conlocutiones between the Baquates and the Roman government is recorded at Volubilis, unless the term Baquates covers a tribe divided into numerous septs, distributed over a wide area, as is the case with the Brigantes of Britain.
19. BAM 2 (1957) p.105.
20. ILS 1362, 1362a, 1362b. They were probably gathered from Spain: CIL II 403, & 1127 (cohors III Gallorum felix); and Raetia: Germania 39 (1961) p.94 (vexillatio IV Tungrorum).
21. Pannonia Superior: legio X Gemina, CIL VIII 21669 and 9761 + p.2046;  
Pannonia Inferior: legio II Aduitrix, CIL VIII 9653 and 9660;  
Germania Superior: legio XXII Primigenia, CIL VIII 9655/6/9 & 21508;  
Germania Inferior: legio I Minervia, CIL VIII 9654 & 9662;  
Hispania Tarraconensis: legio VII Gemina, CIL VIII 20365;

- Britannia: legio XX Valeria Victrix, AJA 64 (1960)  
pp.273ff.
22. CIL XVI 181 & 182. If brought over with the forces of Clemens they were now attached for permanent duty in the province.
23. AE 1966,606.
24. Les carrières procuratoriennes équestres sous le Haut-Empire romain, p.588.
25. op. cit. pp.677/8.
26. See fn.16. Euzennat admits the possibility of a road to Melilla.
27. op. cit.
28. Les voies romaines de l'Afrique du Nord (Algiers 1951)  
p.143.
29. op. cit.
30. Carcopino op. cit. pp.238/9.
31. cf. the argument of J. Marion, op. cit., re IIS 2763, concerning Sextus Iulius Iulianus, who died at Caesarea while conducting an unknown detachment (Bessi ?) to Tingitana. However, Salama has pointed out that the fact that Iulianus is described as tribune of the numerus Syrorum can surely not mean that the unit was marched more than 500 kms. eastward from Lalla Maghnia to Caesarea, when there were nearer ports at Siga or Portus Magnus. BAA 2 (1967) p.214 fn.1.
32. IIS 1327 and 1354, and Pflaum op. cit. Car. 180 and 221 + addendum.
33. viz. J. Baradez, CRAI 1955, pp.288-298; M. Euzennat in Studien zu den Militärgrenzen Roms pp.194-199 'Le Limes de Volubilis'.

34. M. Euzennat has shown that the Roman remains from Annoceur may no longer be accepted as proof of occupation of the site, but are likely to have originated in the region of Volubilis. BAM 4 (1960) pp.381-410.
35. Bou Hellou presents a puzzle. Its size suggests that either a milliary ala, or perhaps an ala and a cohort were stationed there. Even if these were used as exploratores there should be other posts in the eastern area. If the parallel with Numerus Syrorum is accepted, it may well belong to the Severan period in origin, but this does not invalidate the argument for the need for defence in this region at an earlier date.
36. cf. K. Miller, Die Peutingerische Tafel p.16 and Map 1 (inset) for possible sites of posts. Ponish and Tarradell in Garum et Industries Antiques de la Salaison have not mapped any garum factories east of Tamuda on the Mediterranean coast of Tingitana, but this may be due to lack of exploration.
37. CIL XVI 169/73, 170, 171, 173.
38. i. Ala II Syrorum c.R. in Sala at least by 144.  
cf. AE 1931,36. Date of arrival unsure, it may have been post-Hadrianic. (See later for another view.)
- ii. Cohors I Celtiberorum c.R. need not have left the province before the mid-second century.
39. Cohors IV Vindelicorum returned to Germania Superior before A.D.134, whence it had come after 117. CIL XVI 80 and 62, and H. Nesselhauf in CIL XVI p.229.
40. Even in Britain, where permanent forts are reduced in size compared with their Continental counterparts, a

- quingenary cohort would have been given an allowance of more than 0.8 ha. The system of lookout posts demonstrated by Euzennat ('Le Limes de Volubilis', op. cit.) might absorb some troops, though it is possible from analogy with other provinces that they were manned in the later period by numeri or local militia. Some division of units is probably to be inferred.
41. Carcopino, op. cit. p.253. The discovery of a statue base dedicated to Constantine in the forum at Sala makes it probable that the Sala of the Notitia Dignitatum was not as Carcopino stated a 'doublet'. AE 1963,66.
42. The order adopted is that shown on Table II. The significance of the inversion of the second and third cohorts in CIL XVI.182 is unknown.
43. CIL XVI 159.
44. AE 1916,60.
45. L. Caecilianus Silvanus is a Roman citizen serving as an eques.
46. The Claudian tribe suggests that the family originated somewhere other than Mauretania.
47. I am informed by Professor Eric Birley that Dr. J.C. Mann holds a similar theory regarding the equation of the ala Augusta ob virtutem appellata of Old Carlisle with the ala prima Hercul[e]a at Olenaco in NOT.DIG. OC.40,55.
48. AE 1957,60.
49. Callu, Morel, Rebuffat and Hallier, Thamusida p.180f. and pl.130.

50. BAM 4 (1960) p.480.
51. See n.43, Thamusida, op. cit. p.198,174.
52. op. cit. At this stage it is difficult to be sure.  
See later for a cohors milliaria.
53. NH op. cit.
54. Tacitus, Hist. 1,59,64.
55. CIL XVI 159.
56. AE 1922,14. The equus is Aeduan, and the style is first century.
57. BAM 4 (1960) pp.381-410.
58. In 'Le Limes de Volubilis' op. cit.
59. EE VIII Sp.313.
60. CIL XVI 159, 161 and 162. At least two more units were to receive the grant of the title civium Romanorum before the end of Trajan's reign cf. CIL XVI 165.
61. The known troubles under Domitian, cf. ILS 9200, predate the diploma of A.D.88, but Trajan almost certainly had difficulties in his reign, witness the appointment of a good soldier P. Besius Betuinianus as procuratorial governor (pro-legato) circa 114 (ILS 1352), and a comparison of the lists reveals five new cohorts (four of them from Spain) in the diplomata of 109 (although cohortes I Bracarum and perhaps I Hispanorum may have gone, it is true).
62. AE 1898,74 (Tingis) referring to an ala II Ammior(um) may be a misreading for ala I Hammior(um); AE 1909,71 (East of Tingis) refers to an ala.....mi.
63. AE 1964,45 = ILS 9144.
64. 'Les voies romaines du Maroc dans l'Itinéraire Antonin' in Hommages à Albert Grenier p.606.



65. AE 1957,62. It seems possible that ANNIUS AFRINUS  
ABDATIS IS ALE HA... could be read as ANNIUS AFRINUS  
ABDATIS F S(esquiplicarius) ALE HA...; if Abdatis  
is regarded as a genitive of Abdas, Afrinus might be  
a son of the soldier of Oppidum Novum. cf. G.L. Cheesman,  
The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army, p.84 regarding  
the recruitment of oriental auxilia from the eastern  
provinces. An exception might be made in cases like  
those of Afrinus, since he would, presumably, have grown  
up in the vicinity of the camp and had ample opportunity  
to acquire the Syrian skill at archery. Since his father  
had died before discharge he would not have acquired  
Roman citizenship; joining his father's old unit would  
be one way of obtaining this status.
66. CIL XVI 161.
67. Not.dig.oc. 26,16.
68. ILM 41.
69. ILM 41 and 42.
70. ILM 58.
71. AE 1966,605 = ILS 9175 = ILM 43.
72. ILS 6936.
73. AE 1966,606, although this cohort was only represented  
by a vexillation when it first appeared on the army list  
of Tingitana cf. CIL XVI 181. If it went straight to  
Ain Schkor the cohors I Asturum et Callaecorum may have  
been moved to Thamusida (cf. fn.52), where some Asturians  
are recorded. If so, the change is not reflected in the  
order of cohorts in the diplomata.
74. AE 1924,35.
75. AE 1931,36.

76. II Hispana Vasconum, III Asturum, II Hispanorum and I Celtiberorum. They are all c.R. on their first appearance and it is interesting to speculate on whether this reflects some of the consequences of the Flavian reconstruction of Spain, or whether they were decorated for bravery in the events in Tingitana preceding 109, cf. n.60 and n.61.
77. CIL XVI 182.
78. Not.dig.oc. 26,19.
79. EE VIII Sp.104 = CIL II 2213; CIL IX 5066 and CIL XIV 4467. cf. the reading given by E. Birley in Corolla Memoriae Erich Swoboda Dedicata (1966) p.66f.
80. Not.dig.oc. 26,14. Dugas may be quite large (2.4 ha.) and would thus house a military cohort, but by the time of the NOTITIA the changes in the army structure would have altered the size of units in any case.
81. CIL XVI supp. p.236.
82. Probably part of the expedition led by T. Varius Clemens see fn.20.
83. Germania 39 (1961) p.94.
84. Germania 39 (1961) p.106.
85. AE 1966,606.
86. The very tentative siting of alae I and II cannot be cited as evidence.
87. cf. Radnóti and Barkóczy op. cit. p.216.
88. cf. the possibilities re Thamusida and Sala.
89. I Bracaraugustanorum of Dalmatia e.g. CIL III 1773 and others, and Moesia Inferior CIL XVI 44 etc.; perhaps to be equated with I Augusta Bracarum probably in Britain in the Severan period viz. RIB 649, and ILS 2738,

I Brac(ar)aug(ustanorum) of Dacia, AE 1962,263,  
CIL III 80749.

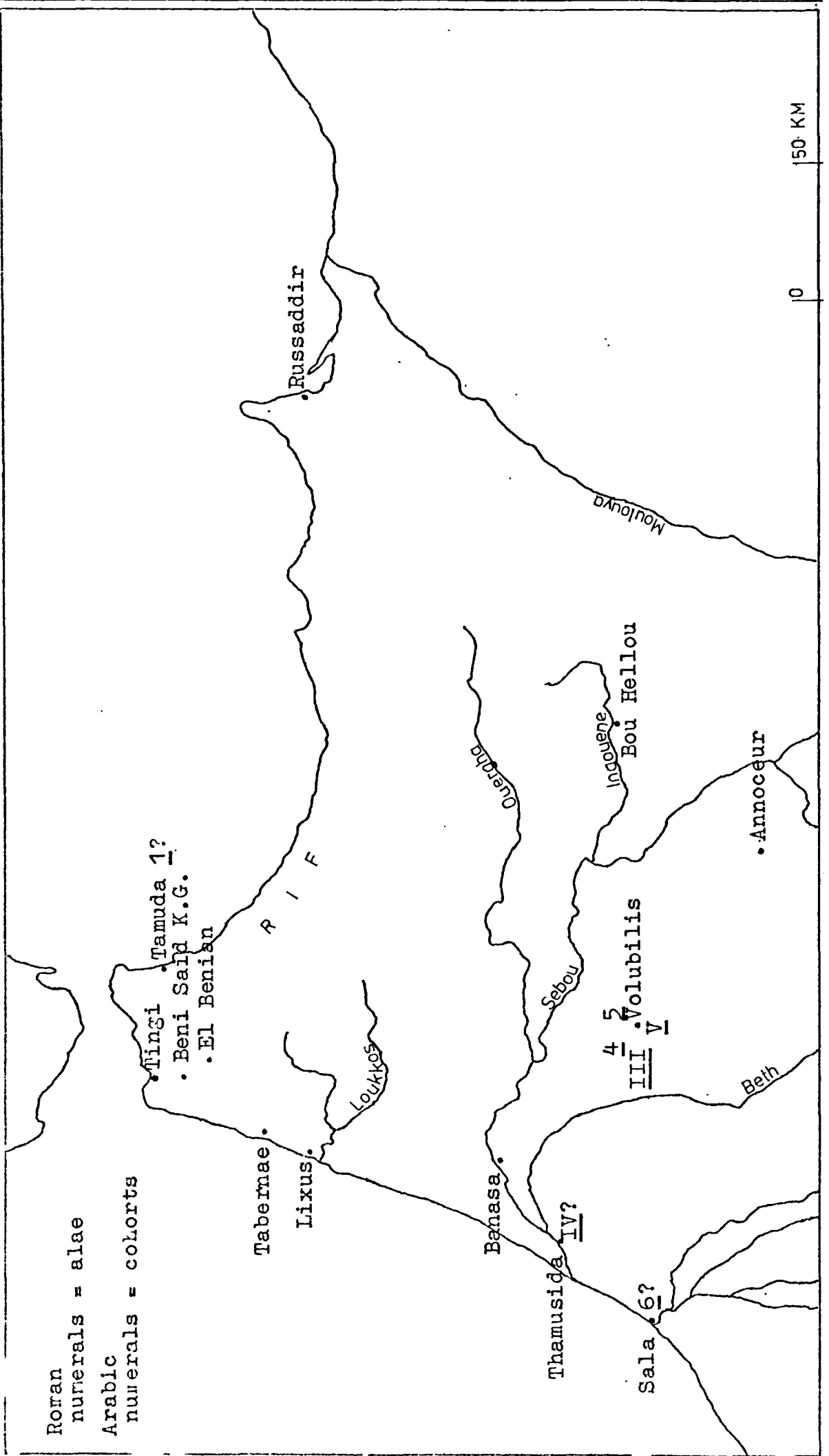
90. For a discussion of this point and arguments contra this view see Garcia y Bellido in Archivo Español de Arqueologia 36 (1961) 144f. Although it is not entirely impossible for the cohort to have been moved to and from Britain, where it is attested in 105, 122 and 146 (CIL XVI 59,69 and 93), more than one cohors I Celtiberorum should be inferred because inscriptions of A.D.163 and 167 (ILS 9125, 9127 and 9128) reveal a cohors equitata of this name and number near Asturica in Spain, encamped not far from legio VII Gemina. The Moorish invasion of Baetica might have induced Marcus Aurelius to withdraw a unit from Britain in 167/8, but the unit is in Spain prior to this date, and might have been expected to be located in Baetica if that was the cause of the move.
91. See preceding footnote. The absence of the cohort from the Hadrianic diplomata is not conclusive evidence that it had left the province at this time, since they are partly restored in the relevant section, and in any case it is only present in one of the two diplomata of 109.
92. Not.dig.oc. 42,30.
93. SHA Vita Hadr. 5.8. See also n.39.
94. See n.38)i. and cohors II Syrorum sagittaria (equitata) milliaria.
95. AE 1956,62.
96. ILM 52 and 53 (Volubilis).
97. 'Le Limes de Volubilis' op. cit.

98. AE 1959,47 and 48.
99. AE 1960,103.
100. CIL XVI 181 and 182.
101. IIS 9200 = Pflaum op. cit. Car.50.
102. cf. CIL XVI 56 of A.D.107.
103. 'Le Limes de Volubilis' op. cit.

MAURETANIA TINGITANA

Roran numerals = alae

Arabic numerals = colorts



150 KM

10

TABLE I

TABLE II. DIPLOMATA OF MAURETANIA TINGITANA FROM A.D. 122 \*

CIL XVI 169/73 Nov. 18 122	CIL XVI 170 Nov. 18? 122	CIL XVI 169/73 156(Dec.10)/157(Dec.9)	CIL XVI 182 156(Dec.10)/157(Dec.9)	AE 1960.103 *** 151/160
<p><u>CLAVE</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>[I Aug(usta) Gall(orum)]?</li> <li>Gemell(iana) c.R.</li> <li>Gallor(um) Taurian(a) [c.R. tor(quata) victr(ix)]</li> <li>[III As]tur(um)</li> <li>I Hamior(um) Syr(orum) [sagit(taria)]</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>[I Aug(usta) Gall(orum)]?</li> <li>[Gemell(iana) c.R.]</li> <li>Gallor(um) Tauri(an(a) c.R. tor(quata) victr(ix)]</li> <li>[III Ast(urum)]</li> <li>[I Ham]ior(um) Syror(um)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I Aug(usta) Gall(orum)</li> <li>Gemell(iana) c.R.</li> <li>Taurian(a) victr(ix)</li> <li>III Astur(um)</li> <li>I Hamior(um) Suror(um) sag(ittaria)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I Aug(usta) Gall(orum)</li> <li>[Gemell(iana) c.R.]</li> <li>I Gall(orum) Taur(iana)</li> <li>II[I] Astur(um)</li> <li>[I Ham]ior(um) sag(ittaria)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I Aug(usta) Gallor(um)</li> <li>[Gemell(iana)]</li> <li>[Taurian(a) victr(ix)]</li> <li>III Astur(um) c.R.</li> <li>I Hamior(um) Suror(um) sag(ittaria)</li> </ol>
<p><u>COHORTES</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>[I Iturae]or(um) c.R.</li> <li>V Delm(atarum) c.R.</li> <li>II Hispana c.R.]?</li> <li>[I]III Gallor(um) c.R.</li> <li>I Astur(um) et Call(aeorum) [c.R.]</li> <li>[II Syror(um) sagittar(ia) (milliaria)]</li> <li>III Ast(urum) c.R.</li> <li>II [Hisp]anor(um) c.R.</li> <li>I Le[mavor(um)] c.R.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>[I Iturae]or(um) c.R.]</li> <li>[V Delmat(arum) c.R.]</li> <li>II Hispana c.R.]</li> <li>[III Gallor(um) c.R.]</li> <li>[I Astur(um) et Call(aeorum) c.R.]</li> <li>[II Syror(um) sag(ittaria) (milliaria)]</li> <li>[III Ast(urum) c.R.]</li> <li>[II Hisp(anorum) c.R.]</li> <li>[I Le]mavor(um) c.R.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I Itur(aeorum) c.R.</li> <li>V Delmat(arum) c.R.</li> <li>II Hisp(ana) Vascon(um)</li> <li>III Gallor(um)</li> <li>I Astur(um) [et] Callaec(orum)</li> <li>II Syror(um) sagitt(aria)]</li> <li>III Ast(urum)</li> <li>II Hispan(orum) c.R.**</li> <li>I Lemavor(um)</li> <li>III Gall(orum) felix vexill(atio)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I It[ur]raeor(um) [c.R.]</li> <li>[II Hisp(ana)] Varc(onum) c.R.</li> <li>V Delm(atarum) [c.R.]</li> <li>[III Gallor(um)]</li> <li>[I Ast(urum)] et Callaec(orum) c.R.</li> <li>II Syror(um) sag(ittaria)]</li> <li>[III As]tur(um) p.f.c.R.</li> <li>II Hisp[an(orum)]c.R.]</li> <li>[I Lemavor(um)]</li> <li>III Gall(orum) felici</li> <li>IV [Tungr(orum) vex]ill(atio)]</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I Itur(aeorum) c.R.</li> <li>[I] Hisp(ana) [Vasc(onum)] c.R.</li> <li>V Delm(atarum) c.R.]</li> <li>[III Gal]l(orum)</li> <li>I Ast(urum) et Callaec(orum)</li> <li>II Syror(um) sag(ittaria)]</li> <li>III Astur(um) p.[f.c.R.] etc.</li> </ol>
<p>* Fragmentary <u>diplo[m]ata</u> have been omitted if they add nothing to the lists.</p> <p>** Nesselhauf places Hispanorum in 3rd and Hispana in 8th space, but <u>ILS</u> 5274 = <u>CIL</u> XII 3183 justifies a reversal of these titles.</p> <p>Regiment of recipient of diploma underlined.</p>	<p>*** Suggested restoration.</p>			

TABLE III

	<u>DI ONATA ORIAJ EPANIA TINGITANA</u>											
	<u>CIL XVI</u>										<u>AE 1960,</u>	
	159	161	162	165	166	73/ 19	170	171	173	181	12	103.
A.D.	8 <sup>o</sup>	109	109	114/ 117	118	122	122	124	129/ 132	156/ 157	156/ 157	151/ 160
<u>ALAE</u>												
III Asturum p.f.c.R.	x	x*	-	x	-	x	(x)	-	-	x	x	x
I Augusta Gallorum c.R.	x	-	-	x*	-	(x)	-?	-	-	x	x	x
I Flavia Gallorum Tauriana torq.vict.c.R.	x	-	-	x*	(x)	x	x	-	x	x	x	(x)
Gemelliana c.R.	x	-	-	x	(x)	x*	(x)	x	x	x	(x)	(x)
I Hamiorum Syrorum sagittaria	x	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	x	x	(x)
II Syrorum c.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>COHORTES</u>												
I Asturum et Callaecorum c.R.	-	-	x	x	-	x	(x)	x	(x)?	x	x*	x
III Asturum c.R.	-	-	x*	x	-	x	(x)	-	x	x	x(pf)	(x)
I Bracarorum	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I Celtiberorum c.R.	-	-	x*	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V Delmatarum c.R.	x	x	-	(x)	-	x*	(x)	-	-	x	x	(x)
III Gallorum felix	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	(x)
IIII Gallorum c.R.	x	x*	-	x	-	x	(x)	-	-	x	(x)	(x)
I Hispanorum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II Hispana (Vasconum) c.R.	-	x*	-	x	-	(x)	x	-	-	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
II Hispanorum c.R.	-	x*	-	x	-	x	(x)	-	-	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	( <u>x</u> )
I Ituraeorum c.R.	-	x*	-	x	-	x	(x)	-	x	x	x	x
I Lemavorum c.R.	x	x*	-	x	-	x	x	-	x	x	(x)	(x)
Parthorum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II Syrorum sagittaria c.R.	x(l)	-	-	x(M)	-	x(l)	x	-	-	x	x	(x)
IV Tungrorum vexillatio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	(x)
IV Vindelicorum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
vexillatio Brittonum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Key:

x indicates that the unit is listed in the diploma; underlined x when my reading differs from published versions.

\* indicates the first certain mention of the title c.R. in diplomata for the unit concerned.

(x) = wholly restored or uncertain.

(M) = miliaria.

Other diploma fragments relating to *lauretania Tingitana* have been found but add. no. in to the lists:

AE 1960,101; AE 1966,613; AE 1957,66.



Appendix 2.

A note concerning the plan of the Hadrianic fort at Benwell.

One of the points made by David Breeze and Brian Dobson, in their reappraisal of type sites for the forts of the Roman auxilia,<sup>1)</sup> concerned the difficulties of fitting an ala quingenaria into the fort at Benwell on the plan produced by Simpson and Richmond.<sup>2)</sup>

The problem is that "the praetentura as planned by the excavators is only as large as the retentura but is expected to hold ten buildings as opposed to a maximum of eight in the retentura".<sup>3)</sup> What they say is undeniable - but it is possible that part of the original premise is open to revision.

The 1937 excavations at Benwell were conducted simultaneously with the building of a housing estate, and Simpson and Richmond had to confine their investigations mainly to the western portion of the retentura. The building behind the commandant's house, to the south of the via quintana, was identified by them as a probable valetudinarium, but most of their knowledge of it was based upon the excavations of 1927. By 1937 "builders had already erected houses on the site, and it was possible only to locate the west wing without further detailed examination".<sup>4)</sup> It was a courtyard type structure and the identification as a hospital seems reasonable. However, a glance at the earlier reports of James Petch<sup>5)</sup> reveals that there were at least three phases to the structure and that considerable modifications had been made to the original plan. The western edge of the building was under trees at the time of Petch's excavations, and the statement that it

was originally rectangular was an assumption rather than a proved fact. His conclusions on any of the phases of the building are couched in cautious terms because of the difficult stratigraphy.

The north-south dimension of the valetudinarium was 74 ft. Exactly opposite this structure to the west of the via decumana lay a double barrack block, which at its western and larger end, where the decurial quarters were assumed to be, was 76 ft. In view of the admitted difficulties both in 1927 and 1937, a discrepancy of 2 ft. is not great. By projecting the lines of the barrack blocks and the eastern end of the valetudinarium, it is possible to match up several construction lines and produce a mirror image of the barrack blocks east of the via decumana, on the site of the valetudinarium and the very fragmentary 'long buildings' to the west of the latter structure. This would imply that the walls, shown on the 1937 plan, west of the nine rooms of Petch's excavations, must all have belonged to a later period of construction. No details were given of any stratigraphy. The report indicates that builders' trenches were already being dug here. It seems that here lies a possible answer to the problem of how the original garrison was accommodated.

If it may be assumed that, as first built in Hadrianic times, Benwell had twin double barrack blocks and the double stables, postulated by Simpson and Richmond, on either side of the via decumana in the retentura, it is only necessary to mirror this arrangement in the presumed area of the praetentura (now beneath the reservoir) to produce adequate room for the men and mounts of a quingenary ala. The loss of a hospital for the fort of this period need not be a

great difficulty. It is far from certain that all quingenary forts were so provided in the Hadrianic period. A possibility that springs to mind is that the ninth room in each of the barrack blocks (thought by Simpson and Richmond to be for the principales) may have functioned as a sick-bay for mild illnesses. The seriously sick could have been transferred to a fort along the Wall which did possess a hospital.

How would this supposition affect the garrisoning of the fort? If built for a quingenary ala, the fort most probably will have had a change of regiment at the time of the occupation of the Antonine Wall (whatever dates are accepted for the occupation(s)). The identity of the original ala remains obscure. Although it is tempting to suggest ala I Asturum, there is nothing to support this. James Petch concluded that all the evidence pointed to continued occupation of Benwell during the second century. There are second century inscriptions of the cohors I Vangionum milliaria equitata at Benwell.<sup>6)</sup> In the third century the Vangiones were at Risingham. Since Benwell is not really large enough to take a cohors milliaria equitata on the existing barrack layout, even with the modifications proposed, a solution may be found in supposing that the Vangiones were divided during the 'caretaker garrison' period of Hadrian's Wall. One part was stationed at Benwell under a praefectus<sup>7)</sup> (thus offering an answer to the question of why a praefectus of the Vangiones should come into the epigraphic record at all).<sup>8)</sup> The whereabouts of the other section (if it was divided) is, at the moment, unknown.

In the third century the garrison was undoubtedly the ala I Asturum. Its presence here is finally recorded in the Notitia Dignitatum.<sup>9)</sup> The replacement of the former barrack blocks by a presumed valetudinarium may have occurred now, when the ala was engaged in rebuilding operations: witness their stamped tiles protecting an existing drain from the effects of heat from the new hypocaust in the south-east corner of the commandant's house. It is, however, possible that the Vangiones were responsible for the demolition of the postulated barrack blocks, since their needs (in stabling) would be less than those of a quingenary ala if they were halved. The extra barrack blocks then required could have replaced stables in the praetentura.

## Footnotes

1. "Fort types on Hadrian's Wall", AA<sup>4</sup> 47, pp.15-32.
2. "The Roman fort on Hadrian's Wall at Benwell", AA<sup>4</sup> 19, pp.1ff.
3. Breeze and Dobson op. cit. p.21.
4. Simpson and Richmond op. cit. p.23.
5. AA<sup>4</sup> 4, pp.135ff. and AA<sup>4</sup> 5, pp.46ff.
6. RIB 1328 and 1350.
7. RIB 1328.
8. In neither RIB 1482 nor 1328 is the name of the cohort followed by the military symbol. Cf. E. Birley, Alae and cohortes milliariae p.61 for instances of the splitting of other military cohorts into two halves in the second century. There is a building inscription of the cohors I Dalmatarum from Chesters (JRS 47 (1957) p.229 No.14) of the Antonine period, but it is described as matching the legionary inscription RIB 1460, which is given a date of A.D.139. Some time during the Antonine period the Dalmatian cohort is attested at Maryport cf. RIB 850.
9. NOT.DIG.OC. 40,35.

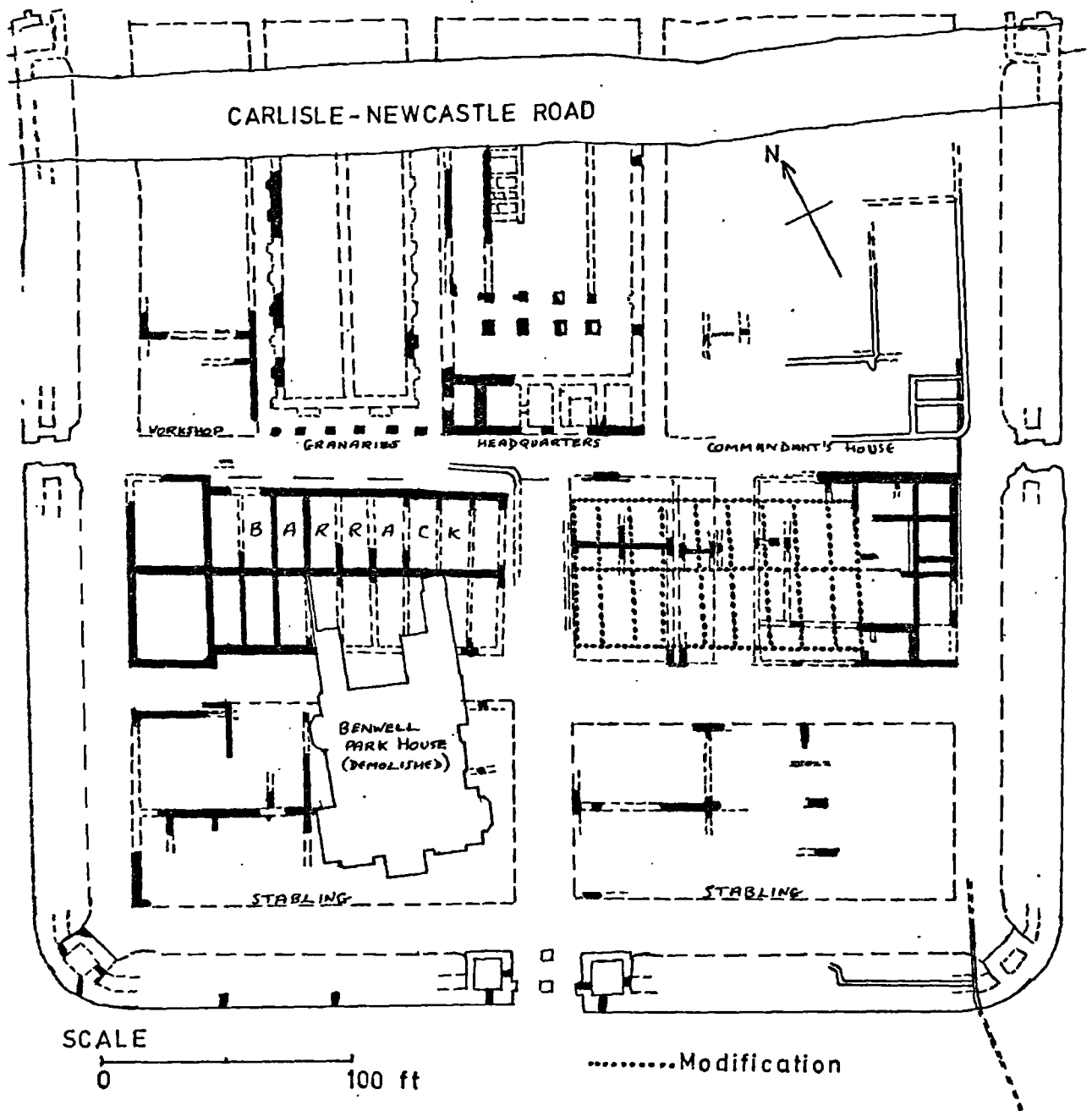


Figure I. Suggested revision of the plan of Benwell fort in the Hadrianic period.  
(Plan after F.G.Simpson and I.A.Richmond)